IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

ZHU ZHAI HOLDINGS LII	MITED and)	
PETER PUI TAK LEE,)	
	Plaintiffs,)	
v.)	Case No. 20-cv-4985
)	
STEVEN IVANKOVICH,)	
	Defendant.)	

MOTION FOR TURNOVER OF FUNDS HELD BY DEBTOR IVANKOVICH, P2 PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT, LLC, IVANKOVICH FAMILY, LLC OR, ALTERANATIVELY AN ORDER PROHIBITING TRANSFER OF FUNDS

Comes now, Zhu Zhai Holdings Limited and Peter Pui Tak Lee ("Plaintiffs"), and seeks a turnover order of funds identified as Ivankovich's, and in support, states as follows:

INTRODUCTION

On May 31, 2022, this Court denied Steven Ivankovich ("Ivankovich"), P2 Portfolio Management LLC ('P2 LLC") and the Ivankovich Family LLC's motion to quash and dismiss citations issued to them. It also granted Plaintiffs' rule to show cause and ordered the citations be responded to by June 24, 2022. (DOC #197). In addition, this Court unfroze the accounts held at Stifel for the LLCs after finding that Plaintiffs failed to establish that those funds were Ivankovich's. In response to this Court's May 31, 2022 Order, Plaintiffs now set forth evidence that (1) Ivankovich himself has assets sufficient to satisfy the judgment and (2) the funds in the P2 and Ivankovich Family accounts are Ivankovich's funds. Ivankovich has already begun moving funds out of Stifel in an apparent attempt to prevent Plaintiffs from collecting on their judgment. ¹

¹ This motion is set for initial hearing on June 27, 2022. Given the relief requested, Plaintiffs submit that Ivankovich, P2 and Ivankovich Family should not be transferring any funds or assets.

Ivankovich's sworn personal financial statement shows he has a net worth well in excess of that necessary to pay the judgment. (Ex. 1, Ivankovich Personal Financial Statement).² These Financial Statements were produced in this case and sworn to by Ivankovich. As the Court will see, there is enough money to pay the judgment many times over. Ivankovich either made a false statement in this document or has the funds to immediately pay the judgment. These funds should be turned over to the Plaintiffs or Ivankovich should be held in contempt.

Further, in a proceeding in the Supreme Court of New York Captioned *Atlas v. Macquarie Texas Loan Holder, et.al.*, Index 651657/2017 (the "New York Case"), Ivankovich gave sworn testimony that establishes he was in ownership and control of the funds in the LLCs at issue.³ As outlined below, he testified that cash flowed freely to and from the LLC's, the chain of ownership had plenty of assets, and that he could populate an entity with "signing of a pen and phone call in a matter of minutes." (Ex. 2, pg. 278, ln.13 – pg. 304).

At minimum, Ivankovich's testimony and the discovery evidence should allow this Court to maintain the status quo and not allow funds to be disbursed from Ivankovich, P2 LLC or the Ivankovich Family LLC until further discovery is completed.

ARGUMENT

I. Ivankovich has sufficient assets to pay the judgment and should turnover the funds or be held in contempt.

In discovery, Ivankovich produced a personal financial statement, which he signed under oath, and which plainly shows that he has funds to satisfy the judgment. (Ex. 1). At the time Ivankovich's financials were produced he was entrenched in this litigation and should *not* have

² This exhibit is submitted *in camera* as it has been designated confidential.

³ Notably, the issue in the New York Case was whether Ivankovich had sufficient funds to acquire property in an auction that was previously owned by his entities and foreclosed on. Ivankovich went to great lengths to show the LLCs at issue here had funds that could be transferred at a

been transferring assets. As such, the mere fact that the financial statement is from August 26, 2020 should be of no consequence—those funds should still be within Ivankovich's control, and if they are not, that strongly suggests he transferred them in an attempt to make himself judgment proof. This Court should Order the turnover of the judgment amount or hold Ivankovich in contempt of Court.

It should also be noted that within days (maybe hours) of this Court lifting the freeze on the Stifel accounts, Ivankovich's lawyers ordered the money to be transferred out. It is not yet know where the request to transfer the funds was made to. However, this is certainly further evidence that Ivankovich owns and controls the LLCs' funds. (Ex. 3, 6/9/22 Wandner Email Re: Transfer). Concerningly, it also shows that Ivankovich may be taking steps to avoid paying the judgment, which is all the more reason to grant the present motion.

II. An Order of turnover is now warranted given there is sufficient evidence that P2 and Ivankovich Family holds funds of Ivankovich's.

In denying Plaintiff's prior motion for turnover (DOC#186), this Court found Plaintiff had not yet "sufficiently established" that the assets held were assets of judgement debtor Ivankovich. It cited R & J Construction Supply Co. v. Adamusik, 2017 IL App (1st) 160778, which found that there cannot be a basis for a judgment to stand against a third-party when it had no assets of the debtor and no relationship with the debtor. (Id. at ¶ 21). It further noted that there must be a reasonable basis or some evidence that the third party had assets of the judgment debtor. (Id. at ¶ 14).

Plaintiffs now have such evidence. P2 LLC and Ivankovich Family have \$10,991.073 and \$19,042.437.51 in assets respectively. (Ex. 2, Stifel Amended Citation Response). And there is a reasonable basis to find that P2 LLC and Ivankovich Family LLC hold assets that belong to Ivankovich. (Ex. 2, pg. 278 -304).

In the New York Case, Ivankovich testified that LLCs that held accounts at Stifel (which include P2 LLC and Ivankovich Family LLC) were accounts he could draw checks on and that that the Ivankovich family was 100% owners of those LLCs. (Ex. 1, pg. 137, ln. 2-10). Ivankovich testified:

- Q. And what did you end up doing?
- A. We started wiring the -- this was my call, what I thought would be the most efficient way to do it -- we started wiring money to Chase where we had accounts in. It was near the auction. Being a big money sender bank that, you know, issues cashier's checks and stuff quickly, I had calls into the bank at Stifel telling them, look, we need to be prepared to wire money into a Chase account first thing in the morning when you get there because we need to generate this cashier's check and went to the bank directly with our head of asset management Ravi Malli who flew in that morning early and we immediately went to the bank ... But plan B would have been Stifel immediately delivering us a cashier's check.

(Ex. 2, pg. 132-133;134).

- Q. Now, in terms of the Stifel accounts, some of those accounts -- whose names are those accounts in?
- A. Various sundry from family LLC to trust accounts to individual family members, my father, my mother.
- Q. Was some of them in the names of your father?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And you?
- A. Not the statements that were produced for -- during the process of this litigation but there are trust accounts that I have.
- Q. And would those accounts had been available for Stifel could draw a check on?
- A. Absolutely, yes.

(Ex. 2, pg. 136-137).

. . .

- Q. Have you ever asked for funds from your father before?
- A. For transactions, all the time.
- Q. Has he ever turned you down?
- **A.** Never. Just to clarify that, even though it's a family situation, we try and run it like a company. Nobody could draw that kind of money without, you know, one or two signatures so that's just the way we set things up to go.

(Ex. 2, pg. 137).

...

- Q. So when you signed that certificate and said in the present tense that that company has the funds, you were relying on funds elsewhere, true?
- A. We were relying on the funds in the chain of ownership of those companies.
- Q. You were relying on funds that were held by the Ivankovich family, true?
- A. Correct. Who are the 100 percent owners of those companies. I will remind you, counselor, those are pass-through entities so...

(Ex. 2, pg. 278).

. . .

- Q. Is it your understanding that cash can flow freely between those entities?
- A. Sure.
- Q. And the control of all those entities is ultimately held by who?
- A. By 80 percent myself and -- 20 percent myself and 80 percent Anthony Ivankovich.
- Q. 80 percent you?
- A. 20 percent me and 80 percent Anthony Ivankovich with me being the sole managing member.

(Ex. 2, pg. 279).

. . .

- Q. Okay. Now, can you explain to me, sir, how it is that on October 30th, 2017 and this is about five months after -- more than five months after the closing of my client's purchase of the equity interest in the properties, how you could represent to the Court that that entity was in a strong financial condition?
- A. I take that to mean that the overall Atlas entity, which includes the Atlas principles. We could capitalize that entity in five minutes.

(Ex. 2, pg. 303).

. . .

- Q. How is it that your counsel could represent to this Court yesterday that that entity has no assets?
- A. The specific entity doesn't, but the chain of ownership, as I said, has plenty of assets. We could populate that entity with the signing of a pen and a phone call in a matter of minutes.
- Q. Is it your testimony, sir, in this Court under oath that you have the authority to move money as you see fit to that entity or away from that entity?
- A. I don't have the authority, but I have the ability.

(Ex. 2, pg. 304).

. . .

- Q. So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right?
- A. Those and other accounts, correct.

(Ex. 2, pg. 308).

Ivankovich testified he had the ability to move money in and out of the LLCs accounts freely, including for his own purpose. He testified that the Ivankovich family owned 100% of the funds. (Ex. 1, pg. 278, ln. 18-20). Ivankovich went so far as to say he could populate an entity with the *signing of a pen and a phone call within a matter of minutes*. (Ex. 1, pg. 304, ln. 11-13). This was sworn testimony that he gave under oath in a case where he sought tens of

millions of dollars in damages. Nonetheless, now he wants this Court to believe the exact

opposite of what he previously said – that the funds held in P2 LLC and Ivankovich Family LLC

are not his. They were his when it was convenient for him in the New York Case – they are not

his in this matter when he seeks to avoid his financial obligations.

III. If this Court is not Inclined to Order the Turnover of Funds held in the P2 LLC

and Ivankovich Family LLC accounts, then they should not be allowed to transfer

funds to any other accounts from any of its accounts

There is now sufficient evidence before this Court that the LLCs assets are those of

Ivankovich. Based on Ivankovich's history of ignoring his obligations to his investors and this

Court, it is likely that he will soon be transferring money that could be used to pay this judgment

out of the LLCs and to any unknow account. In order to maintain the status quo, Plaintiffs request

that if a turnover is not ordered that P2 LLC and the Ivankovich Family LLC be Ordered not to

transfer any of the approximately \$29,000,000 between the two accounts out of the LLCS.

Plaintiffs further request that this Court consider setting this matter for an evidentiary hearing after

the citations are answered and Ivankovich be Ordered to appear.

CONCLUSION

WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs seek a turnover Order from this Court in an amount that will

fully satisfy the judgment amount, interest and attorneys' fees, or alternatively, Order all accounts

remain frozen until further discovery is completed.

Dated: June 16, 2022.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Amir Tahmassebi

Amir Tahmassebi, Bar #6287787

Konicek & Dillon, P.C.

70 W. Madison, Suite 2060

Chicago, IL 60602

(312) 328-9166 (Direct)

(630) 262-9659 (Fax)

amir@konicekdillonlaw.com

Steven Lammers, Bar #6294413 Mandel Rauch & Lammers, P.C. 704 Adams Street, Suite F Carmel, IN 46032 (317) 581-7440 (Direct) (317) 848-6197 (Fax) slammers@mhmrlaw.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing was filed with the Court on June 16, 2022 causing all counsel of record to be served via the Court's CM/ECF filing system.

/s/ Amir R. Tahmassebi Amir R. Tahmassebi

In The Matter Of:

Atlas v. Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

EXHIBIT

Min-U-Script®

January 13, 2020

Page 131

Page 132

Page 129

- 1 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister)
- 2 Q. And regarding Atlas assets or Atlas principal assets,
- you gave a series of Stifel accounts? 3
- A. We initially just gave a letter from Stifel stating
- 5 that we had cash or American securities on hand in excess of
- \$71 million.
- 7 Q. What happened -- who on behalf of Stifel signed that
- letter; if you remember?
- A. Our banker there. 9
- Q. What was his name? 10
- 11 A. David Morris.
- 12 Q. David Morris. And what happened? Did they accept
- 13 that?
- 14 A. It doesn't seem like it did initially, no.
- 15 Q. So what did you do then?
- 16 A. I complained to our attorneys and asked what is it. I
- 17 mean, I don't understand what else I could do, what else do we
- 18 need to do to get --
- Q. Did you ever give bank statements from Stifel to 19
- Macquarie? 20
- 21 A. We did eventually during discovery of this lawsuit, but
- 22 we were never asked for bank statements prior to that. If
- 23 somebody asked for bank statements, we would have given it to
- 24 them.

1

2

7

- 25 Q. Right. And how much did you have in those accounts at
- 26 that time at Stifel, you and your father?

- 1 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister)
- 2 paragraph, nonetheless?
- 3 A. Nonetheless the borrower is welcomed to attend the
- 4 auction and submit bids. Be aware that the acceptance of any
- and all bids is conditioned upon and will be assessed in light
- of the bidder's demonstrated ability to close at the amount 6 7 bid.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- A. And this is February 26, 4:04 p.m. 9
- 10 Q. So this is after they had gotten the Walker and Dunlop
- 11 term sheet, right after Macquarie gotten the Walker and Dunlop
- 12 term sheet?
- 13 A. Yeah, after all the documentation we supplied to them.
- Q. And after the check that -- you had given them a check 14 15 with expense deposit, correct?
- 16 A. Yes.

17

24

2

- Q. After you had given them the letter from Stifel about
- 18 your cash assets?
- 19 A. Correct, and there was a letter from IIB as well
- 20 regarding --
- 21 Q. A letter from IIB and after the conversation between --
- what was the gentleman's name? 22
- 23 A. Geoff Smith.
 - Q. Geoff Smith and was it Hayden Jones?
- 25 A. The only way I know who was on the other call was
 - described to me so Mr. Smith told me it was Mr. Jones and

Page 130

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister)

- A. Well, so Stifel was our family asset manager. They
- didn't manage stuff at Stifel but at different institutions. So
- 4 of the collective monies that Stifel managed for us at the time, it was well over 71 million. 5
- 6 Q. Okay.
 - A. This was a family Atlas assets. This was nothing new.
- I mean, Macquarie had underwritten us for this loan. They were
- 9 aware of our capability and our family collective assets prior
- 10 to making this loan, so it shouldn't have been a surprise to
- 11 them that we had the money.
- 12 Q. You had mentioned in your, one of your previous answers
- 13 that -- I think you said that there was a time when you did get
- 14 approved to bid finally by Macquarie; is that right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. And when did that happen to the best of your 16
- 17 recollection?
- A. Late afternoon on a Sunday before the auction. 18
- Q. Could you turn to 71G, please? 19
- 20 A. I'm here.
- Q. That's an e-mail from Mr. Mennitt to Miss Rothell 21
- 22 February 26, 2017, at 4:04 p.m.?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. That's the Sunday before the Monday auction?
- 25 A. Yes.
- 26 Q. And in the third paragraph, could you read the third

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Direct (Meister) Mrs. Hamilton.
- 3 Q. Okay. There was someone from Macquarie?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. So let's go to the next day which is the day of
- the auction. Where are you that day? Actually, where are you
- 7 the evening, Sunday evening the 26th?
- A. I was in New York that weekend. I'd stayed.
- 9 Q. Okay. So when did you learn about the 4:04 p.m. e-mail
- 10 and Macquarie's statement that Atlas was welcomed to bid?
- 11 A. I'm sure counsel forwarded it to me because I'm not
- 12 copied on it. So I'm sure it was forwarded to me very soon 13 after they received it. It would have been 5, 6 o'clock that
- 14 day. It wouldn't have been much later than that. 15 Q. So what did you do at that point, if anything, given
- 16 that you were now told that you could bid?
- 17
- A. I started scrambling and making phone calls immediately to our banks and to our treasurer and asset managers to figure
- 19 out to get a cashier's check to New York in the morning. I had
- 20 calls into all our banks to figure out what's the best and most
- efficient way to do it. 21
- 22 Q. And what did you end up doing?
- 23 A. We started wiring the -- this was my call, what I
- 24 thought would be the most efficient way to do it -- we started
- wiring money to Chase where we had accounts in. It was near the
- auction. Being a big money sender bank that, you know, issues

January 13, 2020

Page 135

Page 136

Page 133

3

12

24

26

1

2

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister) 1 2 cashier's checks and stuff quickly, I had calls into the bank at

Stifel telling them, look, we need to be prepared to wire money 3

- into a Chase account first thing in the morning when you get
- 5 there because we need to generate this cashier's check and went
- to the bank directly with our head of asset management Ravi 6
- Malli who flew in that morning early and we immediately went to 7
- 8 the bank.
- 9 Q. To JP Morgan Chase?
- 10 A. To Chase to say, hey, we got these funds coming in. We 11 are going to need a cashier's check issued immediately.
- Q. Okay. And what happened with that? 12
- 13 A. There was a little bit of confusion, but at some point 14 within, you know, before ten, around 10 a.m., the relationship
- 15 banker who was helping us said, look, I just found out we can't
- 16 issue cash which cashier's check on the same day when funds
- 17 arrive. We have to let them season for 24-hours before we can 18 do another transfer over these funds.
- 19 So I immediately stopped any other transfers coming in there and started looking into, okay, how do we get a cashier's 20
- 21 check immediately, you know, from the Stifel accounts into
- 22 New York. I got to know if this is divine intervention but it
- 23 just turns out that the Stifel head office is in Dechert's
- 24 building so, you know, we were exploring. That obviously would
- have been the easy one. I didn't do that initially because 26
- Stifel is an investment bank. It'll take a little longer and, you

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Direct (Meister) 1 I-Star and Riverbanc. 2
 - Q. What about Black Rock, were they involved?
- 4 A. Initially, but we didn't. They kind of didn't make the
- final cut both Black Stone and Black Rock had issues of 5
- indication in terms of e-mail. 6
- 7 Q. What -- how did you -- you weren't at the auction
- because you testified that you were at the JP Morgan Chase
- 9 branch initially trying to arrange the check through JP Morgan
- Chase? 10 11 A. Yes.
 - Q. That was the morning of Monday the 27th?
- 13 A. Correct.
- O. How did you know what was happening at the auction that 14 15 day?
- 16 A. I nominated Gary Romaniello and Bonnie to go there and 17 sort of bid on our behalf, really Gary, and Bonnie would sort of be counsel to make sure there were no shenanigans. And I was 18
- 19 getting text updates from Bonnie.
- 20 Q. Did there come a time which you knew that KKR had been awarded the winning bid even though they didn't have the high 21 22 bid?
- 23 A. Yeah.
 - Q. How did you find that out?
- 25 A. Text from Bonnie.
 - Q. And what did you do at that point in terms of this

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Direct (Meister) 1
- know, Chase was the logical one. But plan B would have been
- 3 Stifel immediately delivering us a cashier's check.
- Q. If you had been awarded the bid, I know you were the 4 5 high bidder, if you were awarded the bid, would you been
- available to produce a check that day? 6
- 7 A. Absolutely, yes.
- 8 Q. Through Stifel.
- 9 A. Through Stifel.
- 10 Q. And then if you would close the bid through Walker and
- 11 Dunlop, you would have gotten your money back, in essence?
- 12 A. Yeah or it would have stayed as equity in the deal or 13
- 14 Q. Besides Walker Dunlop, did you ever have any
- 15 conversations with a lender or investor called Riverbanc?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Who are they and what happened there?
- 18 A. Riverbanc is a subsidiary of New York Life, I believe,
- 19 that does a lot of lending above HUD. They had turned the
- 20 property -- two of the properties underwritten them, you know,
- 21 wanted to do the deal. It's just for us the Walker Dunlop
- 22 transaction seemed to make more sense. They were an incumbent
- 23 lender with the senior mortgage. They had just underwritten us
- 24 and approved a deal already. They were eager to do more HUD
- 25 business as well as preserve their existing loans so we went
- Walker Dunlop route. I think the options were opened to

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Direct (Meister) check process?
- 3 A. I stopped it and, you know, kind of having -- sensing
- 4 this was going to litigation, I asked the relationship manager
- at Chase to write a letter for us just to have something to
- б because, you know, make sure we had evidence that we were there
- 7 trying to get the check, that even if funds came at Chase, it
- would take a day to get it. It was a knee-jerk reaction at this
- point. It probably wasn't necessary, but we did it and we got
- 10 the letter and then met --
- Q. That was a letter from? 11
- 12 A. From the nice young man that was helping there.
- Q. At JP Morgan? 13
- A. JP Morgan Chase. 14
- 15 Q. Saying they couldn't write a cashier's check?
- A. On the same day when funds arrive. 16
- 17 Q. But, again, what were your options with respect to Stifel? 18
- 19 A. We absolutely could have gotten a check from Stifel 20
- that day but we hadn't won the auction so I stopped the process. It didn't seem relevant at the time. And we met with counsel 21
- and figured out --22
- 23 Q. Now, in terms of the Stifel accounts, some of those 24 accounts -- whose names are those accounts in?
 - A. Various sundry from family LLC to trust accounts to individual family members, my father, my mother.

January 13, 2020

Page 139

Page 140

Page 137

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Direct (Meister)
- 2 Q. Was some of them in the names of your father?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And you?
- 5 A. Not the statements that were produced for -- during the
- 6 process of this litigation but there are trust accounts that I
- 7 have.
- 8 Q. And would those accounts had been available for Stifel
- 9 could draw a check on?
- 10 A. Absolutely, yes.
- Q. And would your father have consented to that?
 MR. GONZALEZ: Objection, Your Honor. Hearsay.
- THE COURT: Sustained.
- 14 Q. Have you ever asked for funds from your father before?
- 15 A. For transactions, all the time.
- Q. Has he ever turned you down?
- A. Never. Just to clarify that, even though it's a family
- 18 situation, we try and run it like a company. Nobody could draw
- that kind of money without, you know, one or two signatures so
- 20 that's just the way we set things up to go.
- Q. Let's talk for a minute about this redemption right that's been the subject of some debates. Do you know when I say
- 23 redemption right I know this is a legal term, do you have an
- 24 understanding what I mean?
- 25 A. Yeah.
- 26 Q. What?

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Direct (Meister)
- 2 transaction and pay off the loan?
- 3 A. Oh, yes.
- 4 Q. Why did you do that if you understood that your
- redemption right was over?
- 6 A. I had hoped and it would make sense if you show up with
- 7 a check for 71 or whatever million dollars to your lender,
- 8 whether you have the right to redeem or not, you know a bird in
- 9 the hand is worth two in the bush, I would have hoped that I
- 10 showed up with a check they would have accepted it. And then I
- 11 was convinced -- that was one of the big issues with Walker
- Dunlop, do you have the right to redeem. I had hoped and it's
 unclear that we were -- I had asked for a legal opinion because
- 14 they wanted one. I couldn't get one.
- Q. Who wanted a legal opinion?
- 16 A. Walker Dunlop.
- 17 Q. That what?
- 18 A. That if we do this and approve the loan and we block 70
- 19 whatever million dollars and show up to the table, it's not
- 20 discretionary you have the absolute right to redeem.
- Q. They asked you for a legal opinion to that effect?
- 22 A. Yes.

24

5

7

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

- Q. Did you ask your lawyers to do it?
 - A. I asked three or four law firms.
- Q. And did you get one?
- A. No. Nobody could issue one.

Page 138

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Direct (Meister) 1 S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Direct (Meister)
 - 2 Q. Who did you ask?
 - 3 A. I asked Morris Manning.
 - 4 Q. That's the HUD lawyer?
 - A. I asked the HUD lawyers.
 - 6 O. Did vou ask Robert?
 - A. We asked DLA.
 - 8 Q. What did DLA say?

9 MR. ROSSMAN: Objection, Your Honor. If we are 10 going to get this testimony, then he has opened the door to 11 all of those privileged communication. We intend to explore 12 this.

> MR. MEISTER: This is directly relevant to --THE COURT: He is not saying its irrelevant.

A. These were phones calls. They weren't letters or e-mails.

MR. MEISTER: We are not waiving privilege, but we are asking for his testimony about whether these law firms would give this opinion.

MR. ROSSMAN: It is a classic sword and a shield. You can't elicit the testimony about what he got from the lawyers in terms of one piece of advice without allowing us to explore the totality of that communication.

MR. MEISTER: I'll move on, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay.

Q. Okay. Let me ask this question --

- raye
- A. That we have the right to pay off the loan.
- 3 Q. Okay. So what was your understanding, if you had one,
- 4 you obviously were counseled by a number of different firms, as
- to your redemption right?
- 6 A. That after the auction it goes away.
- 7 Q. And so what -- but you had it through the auction,
- 8 correct?

1

- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. What was the point of bidding at the auction as opposed
- to just exercising redemption right at the auction?
- A. Well, we -- the process that we had just gone through is incredibly disruptive and we needed to be consulting with
- 14 HUD. This is a complicated transaction. It needed time. So,
- 15 it stands out during the TRO process, I mean, the judge kind of
- told us. He goes go bid at the auction if you need more time.
- 17 So, essentially, because we knew the deal would close. We had
- 18 the funds. This is a complicated structure with a government
- agency involved. We bid to preserve our rights and getourselves the time to close because I still don't understand why
- 21 the lender was kind of playing shenanigans and not letting us
- 22 have an orderly transaction. I mean, they were treating us like
- 23 this was a distressed deal and it wasn't.
- Q. And after the auction, which I know you weren't at but you, obviously, got word that your high bid was rejected in
- favor of KKR lower bid, did you continue to try to finance the

January 13, 2020

Page 143

Page 141 1 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister) 1 THE COURT: You know, people can raise this issue 2 3 later whether you want to or not but go ahead. 3 Q. Okay. Did you get a copy of the purchase and sale 4 agreement that was eventually signed between Macquarie? 5 6 A. Go ahead. 7 Q. And KKR? A. Eventually, yeah. 8 Q. When did you get that document? 9 A. I think during discovery in this case. 10 10 11 Q. So did you get it before or after the May 3rd closing between Macquarie and KKR? 12 12 13 A. My recollection says after. 13 Q. Did you know before May 3rd that there was a provision 14 14 in that agreement that entitled you to pay off to redeem? 15 15 16 16 17 MR. MEISTER: Could we have a few minute break, 17 18 Your Honor? 18 THE COURT: Sure. 19 20 (Whereupon, the witness was excused from the 21 stand.) 21 22 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) 22 23 (Whereupon, the witness resumes the witness stand.) 24 THE COURT: Back on the record. CONT'D DIRECT EXAMINATION 25 25

Page 142

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister) 1 Q. Thank you, Your Honor. 2 3 Mr. Ivankovich, could you turn to Exhibit 238 in the binder, please. 4 A. I'm here. 5 Q. This is an e-mail. So this is an e-mail -- it's 238, 6

Mr. Ivankovich -- from Geoff Smith of Walker and Dunlop to you 8 dated February 24, 2017? 9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And attached to the e-mail is another document. Could you tell me if you recognize that other document? 11

A. It is the loan application with Walker Dunlop. 12

Q. And how much is the amount of the loan in this loan 13 application? 14

A. 75 million. 15

Q. And if you look at page 4 of 18, there's a couple of 16 signatures. Is the lower left-hand signature your signature? 17

18

26

BY MR. MEISTER:

19 Q. And do you recognize the other signature?

A. That's Geoff Smith signature, yeah. 20

Q. He is with Walker and Dunlop? 21

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. This is Walker and Dunlop term sheet that you were

discussing earlier before the break? 24

25

26 Q. If you look at Exhibit 70G, this is an e-mail chain S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister)

2 between counsel in the February 25, 2017; do you see that?

A. Yes.

Q. And if you look at the last page of the exhibit, 4

5 there's a letter from Stifel; do you see that?

A. Yes. 6

7 Q. What's the date of that letter?

A. February 25, 2017. 8

Q. And who's is it signed by on behalf of Stifel? 9

A. David Morris.

Q. And what's the substance of the letter beginning this 11

letter if you can read it?

A. To whom it may concern, this letter is to confirm that the date of this letter, the principal of Atlas MF Mezzanine Borrower LLC has in excess of 71 million in cash and marketable securities managed by myself, David J. Morris as their private wealth manager. If you have any questions, please feel free to

contact me at your convenience. Q. And that letter was transmitted to Macquarie's counsel? 19

20 A. It looks like it, yeah, from our counsel, from our HUD

counsel.

Q. If you flip back to Exhibit 69G, there is an e-mail chain from Bonnie Rothell to Mr. Ginsburg. And if you look at the last page of that and tell me what you see, the last page of

69?

26 A. It's a \$600,000 check dated February 23, 2017, to

Page 144

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister) 1

Walker Dunlop commercial property fund. 2

Q. And whose account is it written on? 3

4 A. Atlas Apartments Homes LLC.

Q. Is that one of your companies? 5

6 A. Yes, that's the management company.

7 Q. And do you recognize the signatory on that check?

A. Yeah, I think it is Jennifer Trainer who's our 8

treasurer -- one of our treasurers at the time.

9

Q. And is that the deposit check on the Walker and Dunlop 10 term sheet or application? 11 12

A. Yes.

13 Q. Okay. All right. If you could turn to 145, please. Tell me what you see? 14

> MR. GONZALEZ: Your Honor, we have an objection to this. On several grounds, they are hearsay, authenticity, also there has been zero foundation ever said on whether this was ever sent to Macquarie but the primary, Your Honor, is the hearsay objection.

THE COURT: Hayden Jones and Macquarie.

MR. MENNITT: Yes.

THE COURT: The initial one is sent from him. I assume that came from Macquarie's files.

MR. GONZALEZ: 145, Your Honor.

MR. MENNITT: PX.

THE COURT: 145.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

January 13, 2020

Macquarie et al (FINAL) Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Direct (Mr. Meister) Page 145 Page 147 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Direct (Meister) 1 1 but the content of the letter is also hearsay because it's 2 MR. GONZALEZ: Yes, Your Honor. 2 coming in for the truth that they had somehow this 71 3 MR. MEISTER: I am happy to ask Mr. Ivankovich if 3 million dollars. If it was sent to Macquarie related to he has knowledge whether it was sent. 4 demonstrating ability to close, then it's certainly coming 4 MR. GONZALEZ: It is still hearsay, Your Honor. 5 5 in for the truth. THE COURT: Why don't you ask the question. 6 6 THE COURT: This is IIB. 7 (Continued on next page) MR. GONZALEZ: Exactly, your Honor. 7 8 8 THE COURT: So don't we have anyone from --9 MR. MEISTER: I don't think it's being offered for 9 10 10 the truth. It's being offered -- this is a trial about 11 commercial reasonableness. If they received it and they 11 12 12 received -- I mean, it's cumulative that's for sure because 13 they've also received evidence that there's 700 thousand 13 14 dollars in assets from Ivankovich at Stifel, there's a 14 15 15 Walker Dunlop commitment conversation with Walker Dunlop, so 16 it's cumulative, but I don't see why it can't go to the 16 17 17 weight. 18 18 THE COURT: Well, for the truth of the matter that 19 19 that entity had that cash, that's hearsay. 20 MR. MEISTER: What about for the truth of whether 20 21 22 21 the letter was sent? 23 22 THE COURT: I was going to get to that. 24 23 MR. MEISTER: Sorry. 25 THE COURT: That part is based on, I assume, what 24 26 25 his lawyer told him, which his lawyer being an agent, I Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Direct (Mr. Meister) Page 146 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Direct (Mr. Meister) Page 148 DIRECT EXAMINATION CONTINUED 1 suppose. 2 BY MR. MEISTER: 2 MR. MEISTER: What he told his lawyer. 3 Q Do you have any knowledge, Mr. Ivankovich, about 3 THE COURT: I think what it's being offered is that whether this letter was transmitted to Macquarie, 145? 4 it was transmitted to the defendants, which would have been A I do. About the same time I remember receiving this by the lawyer, yes? 5 letter, sending it to Morris Manning and then Morris Manning MR. MEISTER: Right, based on instructions he gave 6 transmitting it to Macquarie. 7 7 to his lawyer, not his lawyer's ascent to those $MR.\ ROSSMAN$: Objection, your Honor. The letter 8 8 instructions. 9 wasn't previously discovered. The letter, as far as I 9 THE COURT: So I suppose it's all you can -- what 10 understand, wasn't produced in discovery, I'm sorry, with 10 he testified to is I gave instructions to the lawyer and the 11 11

any correspondence showing that it went to Macquarie from anyone, Morris Manning or anyone.

THE COURT: This document was produced. MR. ROSSMAN: All we have is this. We did receive the transmittal showing that it went in.

MR. MEISTER: That goes to the evidence not admissibility.

THE COURT: Well, the last piece was I think you were saying that your counsel sent it, but that's based on what they told you they did, correct?

MR. MEISTER: Isn't it based on what he told them? THE COURT: Well, then I think what the objection is then whether they respond yes, I sent it, that's the part is hearsay.

MR. GONZALEZ: Well, that's hearsay, your Honor,

lawyer sent it. The last part of his testimony was and the lawyer did it. That part you have to get from the lawyer, I suppose. Again, just to further that point, presumably, if the lawyer had evidence of the transmittal it would be called for in discovery.

MR. MEISTER: There were a lot of documents produced, your Honor.

THE COURT: I hear you.

MR. MEISTER: Thousands and thousands of pages. THE COURT: It would have been also something that the defendants would have to produce if they had it.

Anyway, I take the point, this is the letter, I assume this letter is in your client's files.

MR. MEISTER: Yeah. It was produced. It as an Atlas Bate's number on it. So I assume it was produced by

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

January 13, 2020

Page 151

Macquarie et al (FINAL) Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Direct (Mr. Meister) Page 149 1 my client to us in the course of our production of discovery 1 representing Macquarie. 2 responses. 2 3 THE COURT: Okay. I think you got it in for the 3 4 idea that this is in your business records and/or this was 4 5 kept in your files at least, and he told his lawyer to send 6 it. I understand the point. Α 6 7 MR. MEISTER: Thank you, Judge. 7 8 Q Mr. Ivankovich, there was discussion about a so-called 9 bidding to infinity strategy. What was your -- strike that. Were you planning on bidding to infinity? 10 some sort of notice or email blast of the UCC sale, foreclosure 10 No. We would probably still be there. A 11 11 sale.

12 Q Okay. What were you planning?

13 A It was tongue in cheek. We were going to bid to the level where our appraisals and value said they were, which was relative to where the bidding stopped. Feels like --

Q So in other words at -- what did you see the value as? 16

17 I don't want to put words in your mouth.

A Definitely in excess of 250 million dollars. 18

Q And so if the HUD loans were 140 and the debt was 71 19 that's 211, so that's roughly 40 and 70, 110 or 111 million 20 21 dollars?

22 A Sound about right, yeah.

And you've also heard that there was -- that the 23

bidding was driven up that KKR's bid went from like I think 73

and a half, maybe 73 and three quarters to -- I got it wrong.

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

A Pleased to meet you. I see we go to the same barber.

Q I rarely go to the barber.

Now, do you recall testifying during your direct that 5 Timbercreek was irate with you, do you recall that testimony?

And that was in connection to the -- that was in connection to the Notice of Default, correct?

A No, not the Notice of Default. I believe they received

12 Q So it would have been sometime after January 11, right, 13 because the email blast went out either January 11 or 12th,

14 A Makes sense. 15

correct?

16 Q So you were aware prior to January 11 that Macquarie

17 had noticed the default, correct?

A I can't tell you the exact date. I know that the 18 letter was dated -- there were two letters, one the 3rd and the

4th. It was -- the hard copy was sent to the wrong address and

21 I was out of the country, so it would have gone to our lawyers

first. They probably sent it to me at some point therein, but

in or around that time I would have gotten the letter from our

24 lawyer.

25 Q But it would have been before January 12th when the

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Direct (Mr. Meister)

Page 150

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 152

1 It went up three million dollars, okay. So whatever three

2 million by 73 and three quarter million to 76 and three quarter

million, did you or did Atlas or any Atlas entity ever receive

any of those funds? 4

A No. 5

6 Q Did you or any Atlas entity ever receive a demand from Macquarie that there was a deficiency in legal fees or other 7

8 costs?

A No. 9

Q So did you receive the benefit from the extra three 10 million dollars?

11 12 A No.

13 Q When you said before that your plan was to bid to the

14 value of the property, why were you doing that? What was your

point in bidding up to the value of the property or your opinion 16 of the value of the property?

A Look, there was value in the properties. We had lots

of money invested in the deals, as did our partner. There was 19 value. We wanted to protect our equity.

20 MR. MEISTER: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Thank you. 21

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. GONZALEZ: 23

Q Good afternoon, Mr. Ivankovich. I don't think we have 24

25 ever met. My name is Hector Gonzalez. I'm one of the lawyers

teaser went out, correct?

A Probably.

Q At the time that you became aware of the Notice of

Default you didn't let Timbercreek know about that, right?

5 Α No.

You were in the midst of working out a potential 6

refinancing with them, correct? 7

8 Α Yes.

10

13

9 O You had signed the loan application with them, correct?

Correct.

Q And you had given them, I believe, the deposit was 250 11

12 thousand; is that correct?

A In that range.

14 Q And -- now, isn't it a fact that Timbercreek pulled out

of that transaction because Atlas didn't meet the net operating

income requirement that was required in the loan application 16

17 with Timbercreek?

18 A That's not what they told us. That's not what they

19 told me.

Q Do you recall that there was an NOI requirement in the 20 21 Timbercreek loan application?

22 A Yeah, to achieve 75 million dollar loan, but it was a 23 sliding scale, so they could have easily have loaned less.

Q But the -- the term that was set forth in the 24

application was an NOI of 14 million dollars, correct?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 153

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 155

- 1 A An underwritten NOI of 15 million, yeah. To my
- 2 understanding we met that standard on an underwritten basis.
- 3 There was never a question of the NOI to issue the term sheet.
- 4 No lender will ever issue a term sheet like that and accept a
- 5 deposit. They have been underwriting portfolios for months.
- 6 They were satisfied and I know this from conversations in tours,
- 7 in deep dive. This wasn't idly prickly. They had seen the
- 8 financials. They had never questioned the NOI. They accepted
- 9 that the NOI was 14 million dollars.
- 10 Q So they never questioned the NOI?
- 11 A Not up to that point. Not until the defaults and the UCC 12 sale.
- Q But at some point they did say that the reason they were holding your deposit was because you weren't meeting the NOI, correct?
- A It was a technical, legal way to hold the NOI because they were so angry with us. They thought that we were lying to
- 18 them about our relationship in the nature of the loan with
- 19 Macquarie that they were just being -- it may be readily so,
- 20 they were being vindictive.
- Q Did they ever tell you that when they were sticking to the term of the NOI that was 14 million dollars that that was
- 23 only because they were upset with you about the -- the default?
 24 A They intimated, they told Brookfield who told us and in
- A They intimated, they told Brookfield who told us and in subsequent conversation with Mr. Trotter, he basically said that

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q In that email he writes, as I discussed with
- 3 Brookfield, I believe my comments were passed onto you, the
- 4 conditions of the term sheet were not met, specifically, the
- 5 minimum NOI of 14 million and failure to notify us of the
- 6 default notice. Do you see that?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q It's your testimony that that was pretextual on their
- 9 part, that they didn't mean that?
- 10 A No. I believe, and this is when you look outside the corners of the document, if I'm a lender who has just spent
- three months in allocating capital and bringing in a third-partyinvestor to do a deal and they felt wronged, they felt that we
- were not -- when I told them we never missed an interest payment
- 15 to Macquarie, we had an amicable relationship that it was going
- to be good, they were probably unjustifiably so angry. So they were latching on and manufacturing things that were permitted in
- 18 the term sheet as a punitive basis to, you know, like a woman
- scorned, to keep the money.Now, ultimately they did return, I went back and
- checked, looking at this case, they did return a portion of thatmoney to us.
- Q So maybe it was my use of the word pretextual. You just used the word manufactured. So is it your testimony that
- 5 stating to you, that you hadn't met the NOI of 14 million

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 154

4 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 156

- 1 they're not going to stick to the deal and they thought we were2 lying.
- z lynig.
- 3 Q Did they ever -- did Timbercreek ever indicate to you
- 4 that notwithstanding the Notice of Default that they would be
- 5 willing to continue to negotiate with you?
- 6 A Yes. They said they would consider a lower amount for 7 the loan.
- 8 Q But you didn't do that, correct?
- 9 A We kept going forward with them, and frankly, at some
- 10 point they actually said that it was just too much. I think the
- 11 term was there was too much water under the bridge and there was12 too much noise around it with the UCC, that we decided to change
- 12 too much noise around it with the UCC, that we decided to change13 horses.
- MR. GONZALEZ: Your Honor, if I can approach the witness?
- THE COURT: Okay.
- 17 Q I put in front of you what has been marked as
- 18 Defendant's Exhibit 44. Do you see that?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q This is an email string between you and a Bradley
- 21 Trotter at Timbercreek, correct?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q And I'll look at the second in time email, the one from
- 24 Mr. Trotter to you at 9:55 A.M. on January 30th. Do you see
- 25 that?

- 1 dollars was a manufactured reason, and you will have plenty of
 - opportunity with your lawyer.
- 3 A Yes. The answer is yes. There is no way that a
- 4 serious lender like Timbercreek or anybody would ever issue a
- 5 term sheet and accept a deposit without, number 1, underwriting
- 6 the buildings extensively, which Timbercreek did, put in the
- 7 specific 14 million dollars number, which they did because they
- 8 arrived to it through analysis. It just -- it was -- it was
- 9 them being upset, and frankly, wanting to keep --
 - MR. GONZALEZ: Your Honor, move to strike everything after yes.

THE COURT: Sustained.

- Q Now, I just want to go back over your background a little bit. I think you testified earlier that you've been
- The investment in the state of the state of
- 15 involved in the real estate business your entire adult life; is
- 16 that correct?

10

11

12

- A Yes.
- During that time look at the -- you maintain an Atlas
- 19 residential website, correct?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q I took a look at that website. It says you've been
- 22 involved in over seven billion dollars worth of property
- 23 transactions? I'm not going to hold you to seven billion, but
- 24 directionally is that a correct number?
- 25 A Correct.

10

20

1

2

7

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 157

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 159

- Q You have experience in all phases of property
- acquisition, correct? 2
- A Correct. 3
- 4 Including the financing of property acquisitions?
- A 5
- 6 Q So that means you have experience in how to raise funds
- 7 for property acquisitions?
- A Correct. 8
- 9 Q And you have experience with real estate related loans,
- right, that predate your experience with Macquarie, correct? 10
- 11 A Correct.
- Q So Macquarie is not the first real estate related loan 12
- 13 that you worked on, correct?
- 14 A No.
- Q 15 No, it was not the first?
- 16 A It was not the first.
- 17 Q Now, you attended, just going to check your educational
- background, you attended both Brown and the University of
- Chicago? 19
- 20 A Correct.
- 21 Q You graduated from the University of Chicago?
- 22 Correct.
- Q I believe according to your website it says you 23
- graduated with honors, correct? 24
- 25 Yes.

1 but I think at the time of this loan he was at Latham, correct?

- A And Watkins.
- 3 Q And when you ventured into loan transactions, it's your
- practice to read the loan documents, correct?
 - A Yes.
- 6 Q And there are provisions of the loan document that you
- don't understand, you try to get clarification on those
- provisions before you sign the loan document, correct?
- 9 Α Typically.
 - Q Is there ever a time where you would sign the loan
- documents with provisions that you didn't understand that you
- would go ahead and sign it anyway? 12
- 13 A Not knowingly.
- Excuse me? 14 O
- 15 Α Not knowingly.
- 16 Q Now, with respect to the Macquarie loan documents, I
- think the operative documents that you discussed earlier was the 17
- Mezzanine Loan Agreement, correct?
- 19 Α Correct.
 - Q And there's a Promissory Note, correct?
- 21 Α Yes.
- 22 Q And there's also a Pledge and Security Agreement,
- 23 correct?

A

- 24 Α I'm assuming there is. It's standard.
- You don't recall? 25

No.

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- Ivankovich Plaintiff Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)
- Page 160

- Q Now, it also says on your web bio that you have been a
- guest lecturer at the University of Chicago, right?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q And that that has been on the topic of real estate
- finance, correct?
- A Correct. 6
- Q When was the last time that you were a guest lecturer 7
- at UC? 8
- A 2010, 2012. 9
- 0 What school at UC is that? 10
- 11 Business school.
- Q So it's fair to say that prior to your dealings with 12
- 13 the Mezzanine Loan you had experience with loan documents,
- 14 correct?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q And you had been involved in loan transactions and
- negotiated loan transactions, correct? 17
- A 18 Yes.
- 19 You had counsel on this transaction, Macquarie
- transaction, you had counsel who assisted you with that 20
- transaction, correct?
- A Yes. 22
- Q And that was Mr. Broderick? 23
- 24 Α Yes.
- 25 Q And I believe we saw in an email that he was at DLA,

- - Q Now, at the time you signed the documents, let me back
- up. You were the individual at Atlas who signed the documents
- related to the Mezzanine Loan, correct?
- A Correct. 5
- Q At the time you signed those documents you read those 6
 - documents before you signed them, correct?
- Probably the drafts that led to the finals, yes. 8
- So the drafts and the finals? O 9
- A Yes. 10
- Q It's fair to say that you understood the terms of the 11
- 12 loan, correct?
- 13 Α Yes.
- Q Now, the Maturity Date for this loan, was that January 14
- 2nd, 2017, correct? 15
- 16 A Correct.
- 17 Q And since January 2nd was a bank holiday, the loan was
- 18 actually due on the preceding business day, correct?
- A I don't have a calendar in front of me, but I will take 19 20 your word for it.
- 21 Q I will represent to you that January 2nd was a bank
- 22 holiday. So all I want to understand is, we hear January 2nd as
- the Maturity Date, but the loan itself was actually due on
- December 30th, correct?
 - A I would have to go back and look for the statements and

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 161 | Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 163

- 1 the loan documents. Like I said, I'll take your word for it.
- 2 Q It's fair to say that whether it was December 30th or
- 3 January 2nd, whatever date the loan was due, Atlas did not repay
- 4 it, correct?
- 5 A No.
- 6 Q I'm not correct or I am correct that it wasn't paid?
- 7 A We did not pay the principal due.
- 8 Q Now, throughout the fall of 2016, I think you testified
- 9 you had regular discussions with Miss Hamilton, correct?
- 10 A Not just Miss Hamilton, Mr. Jones. There was other
- 11 people in Macquarie. There's a gentleman that worked there Min
- 12 Wang. There was other people we had spoke with, but primarily
- 13 our contact was with Hayden Jones, Jackie Hamilton and Min Wan.
- 14 Q And if you had to sought of put them in a hierarchy, 15 it's fair to say that the person you had the most direct contact
- with was Miss Hamilton, correct?
- 17 A In terms of frequency, yes.
- Now, throughout the fall of 2016, you had regular
- 19 discussions with Miss Hamilton regarding the Loan Maturity Date,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And Miss Hamilton at Macquarie, in fact, in November of
- 23 2016 had warned you about the loans upcoming maturity, correct?
- A I think you're alluding to sort of a form email she
- 25 sent me, yes.

- 1 A Was that '16 or was that the following year?
- 2 Q It was that year, against Cleveland at Cleveland?
- 3 A I should remember, but it was all a daze.
- 4 Q So in that first email she says to you, I'm going to be
- 5 in the area tomorrow during our standing call and wanted to check
- 6 in, do you see that?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q You can't see it on that page, but if you go to the
- 9 first page, the subject line of the email is update question
- 10 mark, correct, at the very top?
- 11 A Yes. Yep.
- Q She references a standing call, do you see that?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Now, during the fall of 2016, you had a weekly call
- 15 schedule with Macquarie, correct, where you would update them on
- 16 your refinancing efforts?
- 17 A I think it goes further back than that. We had at
- 8 least a monthly call, if not meetings going back to February,
- 19 March of that year.
- 20 Q And on those calls you would update them about your
- 21 refinancing efforts, correct?
- A Not just refinancing efforts, in terms of overall
- 23 strategy, paydown. There was a lot of back and forth in the
- 24 conversations early on. Did they want a paydown through the
- 25 extension of stand a loan, to what level of paydown. So I would

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 162

- Q And in that email she also was urging you that you needed to act fast to refinance the loan, correct?
- 3 A Correct, which we were doing.
- 4 Q I think this is actually in your binder there, PX216,
- 5 is that the -- is that the email you're referring to?
- 6 A No, not specifically. Email that I'm thinking about,
- 7 sticks out in my head was one that was written by their lawyers.
- 8 It was a legal written email. It seemed like a form lawyer's
- 9 email, not this one specifically.
- Q I'll try to look for that email. I'm sure we will talk about it. Let's stay with this one, Plaintiff's 216. So this
- 12 is an email exchange between you and Miss Hamilton, correct?
- 13 A Yes.
- Q And the subject of the email -- and the first in time
- 15 email is from Miss Hamilton, correct? If you flip the page.
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And it's dated November 2nd at 1:29 P.M., correct?
- 18 A Correct.
- 19 Q She says, hi, Steve. Go Cubs?
- 20 A She did.
- 21 Q You said you were a Cubs fan?
- 22 A I am. Yes.
- 23 Q And actually that wasn't the year they lost to the Mets
- 24 that was actually the World Series year. That was Game 7, I
- believe. Do you recall that?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- 1 categorize that the early conversations with more discussion of
- 2 extension levels and paydown levels and then somewhere around
- 3 June of that year it moved to a definite pay off and updates on
- 4 new lenders.
- 5 Q So at least as of June the focus of those update calls
- 6 became the refinancing efforts; is that fair to say?
 - A Yes, that's fair to say.
- 8 Q Now, Miss Hamilton goes on to say, what is the latest?
- 9 Have you signed the Timbercreek term sheet or received one from
- 10 Riverbanc? Do you see that? On the second page, in her first 11 email.
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Now, those were Timbercreek we have heard about, right?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And Riverbanc, that's another financial institution?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And those were both at the time financial institutions
- 18 that Atlas was working with in an effort to refinance the loan,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A Correct.
- 21 Q Let's turn to your response email, the one on the first
- 22 page at the very bottom at 118. Do you see that?
- 23 A Yes.
- Q You say, "we have had multiple follow up calls with
- 25 Timbercreek, Riverbanc, Another Tomorrow, and Blackrock." Do you

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 165 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez) Page 167

1 see that?

5

- Α Yes.
- 3 Q So Blackrock was an additional financial institution
- 4 that you remember having financial discussions with?
 - A Correct.
- 6 Q And the follow up calls were calls concerning the
- refinancing, correct?
- A Correct. 8
- Q You then write, Timbercreek is reviewing submission 9
- 10 forms, do you see that?
- 11 Yes. Α
- 12 Q And you go on to say that you were expecting final
- terms from RB tomorrow, correct? 13
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q That's Riverbanc, correct?
- 16
- 17 Q You also discuss that you were providing tours to these
- institutions? 18
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Miss Hamilton writes you back. Do you see that, at
- 4:02, the next email? 21
- 22 A Yep.
- 23 Q She writes, "only comment is that you are running out
- of time." Do you see that? 24
- Correct. 25

1 got out of the air and I asked her, Jackie, for a contingency, what

- 2 is the number? What do you consider to be a meaningful paydown
- to get this done? And her reply was don't worry about that.
- Let's get the loan paid off. So they never -- so the -- just to
- make it clear to the Court, we had the absolute right to extend
- the loan. It wasn't the drop dead date as you characterized
- with a paydown to meet the debt yield requirement. We had the
- absolute unequivocable right to contractually to extend the loan
- with a paydown. Those conversations were stopped because
- Macquarie wanted a paydown.
- 11 Now, you say you had the absolute right to --
- 12 Α Pay off. I'm sorry.
- To extend the loan, correct? 13
- 14 Α Correct.
 - Q That required you to demonstrate a debt yield of 8
- percent or higher, correct? 16
- 17 Α Yes.

1.5

18

20

1

2

4

5

10

- O That's a yes or no answer?
- Yes, but no defaulting. 19
 - THE COURT: He can ask yes or no questions. If you
- want to elaborate. 21
- 22 The answer is yes. Sorry, counsel.
- So that right to extend was contractual and you had a 23
- right to it, but only if Atlas met an 8 percent or higher debt
- yield, correct?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 166

- Q You understood running out of time to mean that the
- Maturity Date was approaching, correct?
- 3 A That's correct, but that's not all she says,
- counsellor. Go ahead. I'm sorry. 4
- Q I think the way this works I get to ask you questions.
- If you don't understand the question let me know. 6
- 7 A I understand that, but... there's more to it.
- Q You understood running out of time to mean that the 8
- 9 Maturity Date was approaching, correct?
- A Not necessarily because as you know, because I'm sure 10
- you read the documents as well, that we have the right to extend
- the loan with a paydown. And Miss Hamilton writes, because she
- knew the loan documents as well, that and I can't see us giving 13
- 14 you an extension without some sort of meaningful paydown.
- Q So your answer to my question is no, correct, you 15
- 16 didn't understand that to mean that she was referring to the
- 17 Maturity Date, correct?
- 18 A Well, the Maturity Date is fluid. We could have paid
- down the loan to an agreed number, which we were discussing all
- the time with Miss Hamilton. 20
- 21 Q You said the Maturity Date was fluid?
- 22 A Yes. We could extend. We could extend unequivocally
- if we agreed to a debt yield number and pay it down, which we
- had the means to do.
- 25 Now, I remember this conversation specifically when she

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- MR. MEISTER: Objection. That's a
- mischaracterization of the document. That's not what the
- 3 document says.
 - THE COURT: Overruled. You can answer.
 - Α Yes.
- 6 Q Now, she goes on in her email to say, lenders won't be
- able to close this (and get the type of HUD recognition they're
- asking for) in approximately 45 days especially with major
- holidays thrown in, correct? She says that?
 - A She does say that.
- 11 Q And then she goes on to state, "can't see you -- can't
- see us giving you an extension without some sort of meaningful paydown," correct? 13
- A She did say that. I will also comment that I don't 14
- think she knew the kind of discussions we were having with our lenders and what sort of recognition they needed, but she did
- write that statement. I don't think she was correct and I agree
- with you, she did say, and I can't see us giving you an extension without some sort of meaningful paydown.
- 20 Q So you're saying that Miss Hamilton did not have an understanding of what was required under the loan documents to
- give an extension?
- 23 A No. No. What she says here, what I'm addressing and
- get the type of HUD recognition they're asking for. She didn't
 - know what type of recognition Timbercreek was asking for.

January 13, 2020

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez) Page 169 Page 171 Q I don't think you heard my question, so let me go back 1 1 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) 2 to my question. She goes on to say that "can't see us giving **CROSS-EXAMINATION** BY MR. GONZALEZ: 3 you an extension without some sort of meaningful paydown." Do you that? Q. But it is your understanding that the debt yield that was being discussed in the Mezzanine Loan document -- agreement 5 A Yes, I do. was the total debt, the mezzanine debt plus the underlining HUD Q So you're not suggesting that when Miss Hamilton wrote debt, correct? that that she did not understand her own loan documents about A. You know, if you could please -- I don't want to what was required for an extension? misspeak. I am under oath. If I can get the definition of it A That's not what I'm saying at all. 9 so I can verify that definition in the loan document, I would 10 Q That's what I understood, but that's what I want a appreciate it. 11 11 clarification on. 12 Q. As you sit here right now, you don't recall? 12 A To clarify what I did say is, when I asked her numerous 13 A. Not specifically because it is very technical and 13 times, what do you consider meaningful paydown, she doesn't say 14 specific. a paydown to get in debt yield compliance, a meaningful, which 14 15 MR. GONZALEZ: Your Honor, I think we can break at is an arbitrary nebulous clause. I asked her what is a 16 this point. meaningful paydown? What do you consider a meaningful paydown? THE COURT: Thank you. 17 17 \$10? She didn't give it to me. 18 MR. GONZALEZ: Your Honor, I would just like an 18 Q So you say she never gave you any indication of what a 19 instruction that since the witness is on cross he is no 19 meaningful paydown would be to qualify for the -- for the longer available to plaintiff for prep. 20 contractual extension? THE COURT: You're in the midst of testimony and 21 A Not after this email. There were discussions prior to this 21 22 you will be under oath tomorrow. You shouldn't discuss your 22 email. 23 testimony with your counsel. 23 THE COURT: Counsel, you have a few more minutes 24 Okay. So we will reconvene at 9:30. Anything else 24 until we have to break. before we break. Okay. See you then. 25 MR. GONZALEZ: I will try to wrap up with this 25 26 (Whereupon, the witness was excused from the Page 170 Page 172 1 document then, your Honor. S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) 1 Q And you understand a debt yield to be net operating stand.) 2 3 income divided by the total debt amount on that property, 3 (Whereupon, the trial is adjourned until Tuesday, 4 January 14, 2020, at 9:30 a.m.) 5 5 A I would have to go back and read the specific 6 definition, but in a general sense of it that's about right. If 7 there's qualifying language in the definition, like underwritten 8 and NOI, that may make a difference. So the answer is I don't 9 9 know. I would like to go back and read the definition. 10 10 (Continued on next page.) 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 26

```
Page 173
                                                                                                                                             Page 175
   2
       SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
                                                                               1
                                                                                          S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)
   3
       COUNTY OF NEW YORK : CIVIL TERM : PART 45/3
                                                                               2
                                                                                              THE COURT: Good morning. I know I made a big
                                                                               3
                                                                                      thing about making you upload trial documents to NYSCEF. If
                                                                               4
       ATLAS MF MEZZANINE BORROWER, LLC, a
                                                                                      this is something like a witness list that I need, just also
   5
                                                                  Index:
       Delaware limited liability company,
                                                             651657/2017
   6
                                                                               5
                                                                                      send it by e-mail because I probably would have missed it.
                                          Plaintiff(s).
                                                               :
                                                                               6
                                                                                      It is not criticizing. We get a few number of NYSCEF cases
   7
       - against - MACQUARIE TEXAS LOAN HOLDER LLC.
                                                                               7
                                                                                      every day.
   8
      Delaware limited liability company, KKR REPA AIV-2, L.P., a Delaware limited : Partnership, and KRE LRP OSPREY VENTURE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company :
                                                                               8
                                                                                              MR. MENNITT: Your Honor, just to clarify on that,
   9
                                                                               9
                                                                                      I think there has been five filed. Do you have the five?
 10
                                                                                      Not recently. There was one filed last night.
                                                                              10
 11
                                          Defendant(s).
                                                                             11
                                                                                              THE COURT: I have two expert ones. Are there two
 12
       KKR REPA AIV-2 L.P., a Delaware limited Partnership; KRE LRP OSPREY VENTURE LLC, Delaware limited liability company,
                                                                             12
                                                                                      more?
 13
                                                                                              MR. WHITMER: Your Honor, there were two fact
                                                                             13
 14
                                                                             14
                                                                                      witnesses that we filed Friday evening as well.
                           Counterclaim-Plaintiff(s). :
 15
                                                                             15
                                                                                              MR. MENNITT: Brudney and Morales are the two that
                       - against -
 16
                                                                             16
                                                                                      they filed.
       ATLAS MF MEZZANINE BORROWER, LLC,
 17
       Delaware limited liability company,
                                                                             17
                                                                                              MR. WHITMER: We can send them by today if that's
 18
                            Counterclaim-Defendant(s):
                                                                             18
                                                                                      useful.
 19
                                                                             19
                                                                                              THE COURT: Do you have a hard copy?
                                 60 Centre Street
New York, N.Y. 10013
January 14, 2020
 20
                                                                             20
                                                                                              MR. WHITMER: I don't know if we do, but I'll
 21
                                                                             21
                                                                                     check. Your Honor, one more housekeeping. I know -- I
 22
      BEFORE:
                                                                             22
                                                                                      think plaintiffs are intending to call David Morris as a
 23
                  HONORABLE JOEL M. COHEN,
J U S T I C E
                                                                             23
                                                                                      witness today. I think I understood yesterday the
                                                                                      instructions were the fact witnesses were not to sit in the
 24
                                                                             24
                        (Appearances cont'd on next page)
 25
                                                                             25
                                                                                     courtroom if it is fact witness testimony. I just wanted to
                                                                             26
                                                                                      confirm that.
26
                                                                Page 174
                                                                                                                                             Page 176
  \frac{1}{2}
                                                                                         S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)
      APPEARANCES:
                                                                              1
  3
                                                                              2
                                                                                             THE COURT: That's typically the rule unless people
            MEISTER SEELIG & FEIN LLP
Attorneys for the Plaintiff
125 Park Avenue - 7th Floor
New York, New York 10017
BY: STEPHEN B. MEISTER, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN BIANCO, ESQ. &
CHRISTINA VERNASCHI, ESQ.
CAITLIN TROW, ESQ.
                                                                                     want to waive it. If people know they have a fact witness,
  4
                                                                              3
                                                                                     I would prefer, as an objection, for them to wait outside.
  5
                                                                              4
                                                                              5
                                                                                             MR. MEISTER: Your Honor, that is the plan. If he
  6
                                                                              6
                                                                                     walks in and I don't see him, we should just be sensitive to
  7
                                                                              7
                                                                                      that because my back would be to the door.
  8
                  DECHERT LLP
                                                                              8
                                                                                             THE COURT: No automatic default. There is
 9
                  Attorneys for the Defendant
Macquarie Texas Loan Holder LLC
                                                                              9
                                                                                     typically an exception for principals of a party generally
                  Macquarie Texas Loan Holder L
Three Bryant Park
1095 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036-6797
BY: PAT ANDRIOLA, ESQ.,
HECTOR GONZALEZ, ESQ. &
GARY J. MENNITT, ESQ.
10
                                                                             10
                                                                                      has a right to be here. So there is that.
11
                                                                                            Any other preliminaries before we get started?
                                                                             11
12
                                                                             12
                                                                                     Okay, can we have Mr. Ivankovich back on the stand.
13
                                                                             13
                                                                                  STEVEN
                                                                                                       IVANKOVICH, a witness called by
14
                                                                                  and on behalf of the Plaintiff, upon being previously duly
                  QUINN EMANUEL
                 QUINN EMANUEL
Attorneys for the Defendant KKR REPA AIV-2
51 Madison Avenue - 22nd Floor
New York, New York 10010
BY: TYLER G. WHITMER, ESQ.,
WILL SEARS, ESQ &
ANDREW J. ROSSMAN, ESQ.
15
                                                                                  sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
                                                                             15
16
                                                                                             THE COURT: Good morning. Okay, well, Mr.
                                                                             16
17
                                                                             17
                                                                                      Ivankovich, you are still under oath.
18
                                                                             18
                                                                                             THE WITNESS: Yes.
19
                                                                                  CROSS-EXAMINATION
                                                                             19
20
                                    SHAMEEKA HARRIS, CSR, RMR, CLR
LYNNETTE CRUZ, CRR
Senior Court Reporters
                                                                                  BY MR. GONZALEZ:
                                                                             20
21
                                                                             21
                                                                                     A. Good morning, Counselor.
22
                                                                             22
                                                                                          Good morning, Mr. Ivankovich.
23
                                                                             23
                                                                                          Your Honor, I just have a binder of exhibits for the
                                                                                   cross-examination.
24
                                                                             24
                                                                            25
                                                                                              THE COURT: Are they all on the memory stick?
25
                                                                            26
                                                                                              MR. GONZALEZ: They are but in --
26
```

January 13, 2020

Page 179

Page 180

Page	1	7	7

2

S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)
THE COURT: Going forward, could we just save some
trees.

Q. Mr. Ivankovich, yesterday we left off we were talking about Defendant's Exhibit 19 and I'll ask, in the small binder, if you could turn to tab 19, please.

THE COURT: Counselor, are these defendants' exhibits or plaintiffs?

MR. GONZALEZ: In this binder are mostly defendants' exhibits.

THE COURT: Thank you.

12 A. I am there.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

1

2

6

Q. And this was the e-mail we were talking about yesterday the update e-mail from Miss Hamilton to you, correct?

A. Yes, correct.

Q. And if you could turn to the e-mail that's around the middle of the first page with the stamp -- time stamp of 5:08; do you see that?

19 A. Yes.

Q. And in it you write, quote, everyone's still shooting for year-end close. I would imagine not giving someone

22 exclusive until committed probably wise so we don't get jammed;

23 do you see that?

24 A. Yes.

Q. By exclusive you meant working with just one financial institution to get the refinancing, correct?

S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)

Q. And how long has she been with Atlas?

A. She first started with me -- we had a name change when we went global from Alliance to Atlas. I think she first

5 started with the company in 2002, left to go work for another

6 company, then came back in, I want to say, 2012.

Q. And yesterday remember we -- I made some reference to your firm's website; do you recall that?

9 A. Yes.

Q. And she's actually one of four individuals including yourself that's listed as part of the executive team on your

12 company's website, correct?

13 A. Correct.

Q. Now, she's someone you trust, correct?

15 A. Yes.

14

24

1

Q. And she's someone as to whose honesty or integrity you

have no question, correct?

18 A. I have no reason to.

Q. Now, in September 2016, Miss Andren told you not to let the loan go past maturity, correct?

A. Are you referring to a specific e-mail or a conversation.

Q. I am just asking you if you recall that?

A. I don't.

Q. And do you have any recollection that around

September 2016 Miss Andren warned that Miss Hamilton had told

Page 178

S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)

A. Correct.

Q. Then the next in time e-mail Miss Hamilton says to you, quote, yes, as long as working with more than one group doesn't slow either down, correct?

A. Correct.

Q. And you understood that what she was saying was that dealing with multiple lenders could slow down individual negotiations, correct?

A. No. As a matter of fact, I think she didn't -- I think
 what she is referring here is the lenders themselves aren't

tripping people up. It is a small community. People talk so that's what I infer from this. You may infer something

14 different.

Q. And your response to her is, quote, it's motivating,

16 correct?

17 A. Yes.

Q. And she writes back to you, quote, I fear you are going to need more than motivation to get this closed by 1/2/17.

19 to need more than motivation to get this closed by 1/2/17,
20 correct?

21 A. She does.

Q. And 1/2/17 was the maturity date, correct?

A. Yeah, I think that's right.

Q. And I am going to switch topics for a second. Who's at

25 your firm Leslie Andren?

A. She is our chief investment officer.

S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)

2 Miss Andren that Macquarie would foreclose if Atlas let the loan

3 go past maturity?

4 A. I have no recollection and having known Leslie for as

5 long as I have, I would find that a very unusual comment from

6 her.

Q. So you don't recall in September of 2016 Miss Andren
 strongly encouraging you to ask for an extension because that

9 was what Miss Hamilton had recommended to her?

A. No, not specifically. If you have an e-mail to refresh my memory.

Q. If you could go to tab 33, Defendant's 33, please. Do you see the e-mail, Defendant's 33?

14 A. Um, hum.

Q. And who's Mr. Malli who's also on this e-mail?

A. Director of asset management.

Q. And he is also a senior executive of the company, correct?

19 A. Correct.

Q. Now, this e-mail was sent -- the original e-mail was sent from Mr. Malli -- actually from Miss Andren to Mr. Malli on January 13th, correct?

MR. MEISTER: Objection. Hearsay, relevance.
These people are not here.

THE COURT: Are they parties?

MR. GONZALEZ: They are, Your Honor.

26

25

26

January 13, 2020

Page 183

Page 184

Page 181

S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)
THE COURT: Okay, overruled.

- Q. Now, that January 13th is ten days after Macquarie noticed a default on the loan, correct?
- 5 A. Yeah, it looks like that.
- 6 Q. And in the top e-mail, Miss Andren says to Mr. Malli,
- 7 quote, I told Steve in September not to let Macquarie's interest
- 8 go past maturity because Jackie told me they would have to
- 9 foreclose; do you see that?
- 10 A. I do.
- Q. So according to Miss Andren in this e-mail she warned in September '16 that Macquarie would foreclose, correct?
- A. According to this e-mail, but I don't recollect that
- 14 conversation at all.
- Q. And she goes on to say that, quote, she strongly
- encouraged him, referring to you, to ask for an extension then
- as that was what Jackie recommended. She told me if he waitsand does not request an extension, then she'd have to declare a
- default and then foreclose. Obviously, he did not take that
- as gariously. Do you soo that statement written there?
- seriously. Do you see that statement written there?
- 21 A. I do.

1

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

- Q. And it's fair to say you didn't follow Miss Andren's advice to ask for an extension, correct?
- A. Well, you're jumping to conclusion that she actually
- 25 made that advice to me.
- Q. So it's your testimony that she never said that to you?

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez) other transactions as well.
- 3 Q. Now, in November of 2016, IIB, the Bahrain Bank told
- 4 you that they were appointing their own brokerage firm called
- 5 JLL to help market the 11 multifamily residential properties for a
- 6 possible sale, correct?
- 7 A. They did.
- 8 Q. Let me ask you to turn to exhibit -- Defendant's 20 in
- 9 the binder, please. This is a series of e-mails between you and
- 10 primarily Marcus Scott. Do you see that?
- 11 A. I do.
 - Q. And Mr. Scott was the chief investment officer at IIB,
- 13 correct?

12

22

- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. At the bottom e-mail on November 13, 2016, which is on
- page two of the exhibit, so the first in time e-mail, Mr. Scott
- tells you -- and this is on November 13th of 2016, correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- Q. He tells you that IIB has, quote, been in discussion
- 20 with several real estate broker firms regarding a sale of Prop
- 21 Tex and have decided to appoint JLL; do you see that?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And the sale of Prop Tex, in effect, what he was
- 24 talking about selling the 11 underlying properties, correct?
- 25 A. No, not correct. They didn't have the authority to do
 - 6 that. They were talking about selling their interest only.

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 A. Not that I recall. And I will say that we clearly were
- 3 taking this seriously. We had many discussions with Macquarie
- 4 about extension pay down during this time, the evidence
- 5 certainly shows that, and the course was always, you know, we
- 6 would like to get this loan paid off. So we were going to that
- 7 direction and clearly we did ask for an extension in December.
- 8 So whether I followed her advice or not, I don't recall her 9 giving me this advice. We asked for an extension.
 - MR. GONZALEZ: Your Honor, I move to strike after the initial answer of I don't recall.
 - THE COURT: Sustained. Please answer the question yes or no. It will go quicker. But if you have to explain, you can explain but your lawyer will have a chance to give you an opportunity to elaborate.
 - THE WITNESS: Understood. Thank you.
- Q. Now, during November and December of 2016, you were working with an advisor Brookfield, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- Q. And Brookfield was trying to help Atlas with its
- 21 efforts to refinance the mezzanine loan with a different lender,
 22 correct?
- A. We engaged them to be a, what I would categorize, as a mortgage broker.
- Q. To help you refinance?
- A. Yes, and also not just for this transaction but for

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- Q. And their interest was, in effect, a 95 percent indirect ownership of those properties, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. He then says, quote, reviewing their engagement letter
- 6 now and once signed will give them access to the data room so
- 7 they can start preparing their marketing materials, correct?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. So in this e-mail, he was making you aware that they
- were going to engage JLL, correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And that JLL would begin a marketing effort, correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. In your response, the e-mail above which is on the
- 15 first page, you write, that is fine but JLL is the worst
- possible firm for the job; do you see that?
- 17 A. I do.
- 18 Q. And you said that because you didn't think that JLL had
- 19 a good enough reputation for these kind of transactions,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- Q. You then listed a number of what you call, quote,
- proper, close quote, brokerage firms, correct?
- 24 A. I do.
- Q. And you list Cushman, right?
- 26 A. Yes.

January 13, 2020

Page 187

Page 188

Page 185

- 1. S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)
- O. You list CBRE? 2
- A. Correct. 3
- Q. ARA? 4
- A. Correct. 5
- 6 Q. As firms that you'd recommend, correct?
- 7
- Q. So you thought CBRE was a proper brokerage firm as you 8
- state here, correct? 9
- 10 A. Yes, they clearly are.
- 11 Q. You go on to say, quote, but we are okay with this if
- that is what you want to do; do you see that? 12
- 13 A. Sure.
- 14 Q. And the it that you're referring to is IIB's decision
- 15 to market its interest in Prop Tex, correct?
- 16 A. We couldn't stop them from doing that, no.
- 17 Q. You go on to say, quote, it will be a fool's errand
- unless IIB wants to take a loss on their equity. Then you list 18
- 19 some factors to consider, correct?
- A. I do. 20
- 21 Q. And then above in the top e-mail you recommend someone
- 22 at JLL that you know a fellow by the name of Chip Nash; do you
- see that? 23

1

- 24 A. No, that is an incorrect statement. I say, by the way,
- 25 Chip Nash has just moved from Berkadia at JLL. He is friend, a
- good guy but Houston is specific. Not necessarily recommending

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez) 1 2 not well received by the lenders you were trying to get
- refinancing from?
- 4 A. I can't comment either way. I don't have knowledge of 5 that.
- 6 Q. You don't recall them in effect telling you that that 7 marketing effort was not well received by them?
- 8 A. It's possible I would have gotten a phone call. It
- 9 makes sense. And then when I explained to them, you know, look,
- 10 this is our partner marketing their equity interest, it has
- nothing to do with the property or portfolio, we are still 11
- 12 pursuing the refinance, they obviously were fine with it because 13 they continued to go and refinance.
- 14 Q. Now, isn't it true that as a result of JLL marketing effort a number of lenders that you had been talking to 15 16 questioned Atlas' commitment to refinancing?
- 17 A. They did, correct. And, again, I clarified it and said 18 we are not selling the buildings. IIB is selling their interest and then they didn't question the commitment. 19
- 20 Q. So your answer was correct to my question?
- 21 A. No, the answer is it's -- your question isn't correct.
- 22 The lenders weren't questioning our commitment until I explained
- 23 to them that we weren't selling the properties.
- 24 Q. So then your answer to my question was just I'm not 25 correct?
 - A. Yes, you're not correct.

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- him but just saying maybe you want to give him a call.
- Q. Were you suggesting to them that if they were going to
- use JLL they might have well try to use Chip Nash who was an 4
- 5 individual that you knew?
- A. I said give him a call to get his advice. That's what
- 7 I am inferring from them.
- 8 Q. And then soon after this, JLL began marketing Prop Tex
- 9 by circulating a deal book, correct?
- 10 A. That's what I was told. I never received a copy of the
- 11 deal book. It wasn't mine to look at. I had requested it, but
- 12 I think the reason I didn't get one because they stopped the 13
- marketing process immediately when I told them, you know, when I 14 gave them my advice. But I never received a copy of the book.
- 15 Q. But it is fair to say that the deal book and the
- 16 marketing process that it went out to the market, correct?
- 17 A. I don't have any firsthand recollection of that.
- 18 Q. And you did become aware that individual institutions
- became aware of the marketing effort, correct? 19
- A. Yeah. Jackie called me and told me that they were 20
- aware of it. That's how I became aware of it. 21
- Q. And you also heard from other financial institutions 22 23 besides Macquarie, correct?
- A. It's possible. I don't recall specifically. It's 24
- 25 possible I might have heard from Brookfield.
- Q. Now, isn't it a fact that the JLL marketing effort was 26

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez) 1
- 2 Q. I ask you to turn to Defendants' Exhibit 8 in the
- binder, please. This is an e-mail string, correct? 3
- A. Yes. 4
- Q. And it's dated December 10th, correct? 5
- 6 A. Correct.
- Q. It's about a month after you got the November 13th
- 8 e-mail to Defendants' Exhibit 20 from Mr. Scott telling you
- about JLL, correct?
- A. Correct. 10
- 11 Q. And the subject line of the e-mail is JLL, correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Now, in this e-mail, there's an individual who's got an
- IIB e-mail address by the name of Subhi Benkadra; do you see
- 15 that?
- 16 A. That was the correct pronunciation. You got it right.
- 17 Yes.
- Q. And Mr. Benkadra is the chief executive officer of IIB. 18
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. At the time he was, yes.
- 21 Q. He still is, correct?
- A. Not to my knowledge, no. As a matter of fact, I know 22
- with certainty he isn't. 23
- 24 Q. But he was at the time of this e-mail?
- A. He was at the time, yes. 25
 - Q. Now, going to the first in time e-mail at the bottom of

January 13, 2020

Page 191

Page 192

Page 189

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 the first page, the one that appears to be a 25 minutes after
- 3 midnight; do you see that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. You write that, quote, got a huge earful today from
- 6 Timbercreek about a JLL call they got on the portfolio; do you
- 7 see that?
- 8 A. I do.
- 9 Q. And that's referring to JLL's effort to market Prop
- 10 Tex, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- Q. And in the e-mail --
- A. Sorry, incorrect. To market their interest in Prop
- 14 Tex.
- Q. In the e-mail above that at 10:50 p.m., Mr. Scott
- 16 replies to you, quote, tell them that the owner is exploring all
- 17 options because as of today there is no mezz deal in place and
- in two and a half weeks Macquarie would be in a position legally
- 19 to take possession of the asset and sell it for whatever price
- 20 they can get without regard to the equity holders; do you see
- **21** that?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. So IIB, your equity partner, was telling you that
- 24 without a refinancing deal Macquarie had the right to foreclose
- on the collateral, correct?
- 26 A. Correct.

- alez) 1 S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
 - 2 A. Yes

5

12

24

4

- Q. That's what you believed at the time, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
 - Q. Now, as a result of the JLL marketing effort, your
- 6 broker Brookfield told you to prepare for Macquarie to foreclose
- 7 on the properties on January 2nd, correct?
- 8 A. If you have a specific e-mail or a conversation, I
- 9 don't recall that conversation but it's possible it happened.
- Q. Let me ask you to turn to Defendants' 21, please. Now.
- 11 defendants' 21 is an e-mail dated December 13, 2016, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And it's an e-mail from you to Mr. Scott, correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. And it's -- the subject line is for your perusal,
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And you attached three separate e-mails to this e-mail,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. I do.
- Q. And your transmittal e-mail to Mr. Scott states, quote,
- today was not a good day. See attached, correct?
- A. Correct.
 - Q. Let's go to the last attachment which is page four of
- 25 the exhibit. Do you see that page four?
- 26 A. Yes.

Page 190

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 Q. And you knew that already, correct?
- 3 A. I did.

- 4 Q. And in the next paragraph, he goes on to say, quote, so
- 5 far as I'm aware, Timbercreek haven't asked for a period of
- 6 exclusivity so they have no justification for giving anyone an
- 7 earful. Do they expect us to sit on our asses and do nothing
- 8 while we wait for the deal to come through; do you see that?
- 9 A. I do.
- Q. Now, to the top e-mail on the page, which is your reply
- 11 to Mr. Scott, let me direct your attention to the second
- paragraph beginning if you recall. Do you see that?
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. You write, if you recall, we sat on my hands for months
- 15 when we could have been running a sale or re-fi process and now
- we are running a fire drill for re-fi with stuff going on in the
- background that isn't making it easier; do you see that?
- 18 A. I do.
- 19 Q. By stuff in the background, you meant JLL marketing
- 20 effort, correct?
- 21 A. I did.
- Q. And when you wrote this statement, that was a true
- statement when you wrote it, correct?
- A. Could you please clarify?
- Q. The statement I just read to you, that was a true
- statement when you wrote it, right?

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 Q. And that is an e-mail from Joe Kunzon to you on
- 3 December 12, 2016, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 5 Q. And the subject line of that e-mail is TX portfolio; do
- 6 you see that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Now, Mr. Kunzon was the representative from Riverbanc,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And Riverbanc was a potential lender with whom Atlas
- was in negotiations regarding the refinancing, correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And he says to you that, quote, given that we just
- 15 received a deal book from third-party for sale or smaller pref
- raise -- I assume that means a preferred raise?
- 17 A. It could.
- 18 Q. -- I think it will be difficult to move this through or
- a group at a higher level; do you see that?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And the deal book he was referring to was the JLL deal
- 22 book, correct?
- A. Can you please tell me -- that was my assumption, but I
- 24 don't know. It doesn't say that in this e-mail.
- 25 Q. But given what was going on during the time, is it fair
 - to say that that's what you assumed he was talking about?

January 13, 2020

Page 195

Page 196

Page 193

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 A. It's possible. It's very difficult to draw that
- 3 conclusion from this e-mail but it is possible.
- 4 Q. So it wasn't your understanding, as you sit here today,
- 5 that when you received this e-mail he was telling you that
- 6 because of that deal book the refinancing won't be getting
- 7 approved by them?
- 8 A. Sitting here today no.
- 9 Q. And you never entered into a refinancing deal with
- 10 Riverbanc, correct?
- 11 A. No, we chose Timbercreek over the Riverbanc
- 12 transaction.
- Q. So the answer is no?
- 14 A. The answer is no.
- 15 Q. Let's look at the second attached e-mail which is page
- 16 three of the exhibit. Now, this e-mail is from an individual
- 17 named Anthony Alicea?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And he is at Pensam Funding, correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. And he sends you this e-mail on December 12, 2016,
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. With the subject of Prop Tex, correct?
- 25 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, Pensam is a boutique financing company in Miami

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 Q. And Mr. McNulty is an experienced investment banker in
- 3 the commercial real estate space, correct?
- 4 A. My relationship is really with Josephine Shum. I
- 5 think Mr. McNulty was her boss. So I don't know his resumé, but
- 6 I imagine if he was Josephine's boss he probably knew what he
- 7 was doing.
- 8 Q. And Atlas had hired Brookfield to help it secure
- 9 refinancing, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, the subject of the e-mail from Mr. McNulty is in all caps seriously; do you see that?
- 13 A. I do.
- Q. And Mr. McNulty says in the first paragraph that
- 15 Brookfield had, quote, just heard from multiple mezzanine
- 16 investors that Prop Tex is being marketed for sale by JLL. I am
- 17 beyond confused by this course of action at this very sensitive
- 18 stage unless, of course, you are determined to shoot yourself in
- 19 the foot; do you see that?
- 20 A. I do.
- Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail from Mr.
- 22 McNulty?
- A. I must have. I don't specifically but, yes. It's sent
 - to me. I have no reason to believe this isn't an authentic
- 25 e-mail.

24

26

1

2

Q. As you sit here today, do you recall it?

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- that you also had had conversations with about refinancing,correct?
- 4 A. I wouldn't categorize it that way, but if you choose to
- 5 that's your categorization. They are a lender. They are debt
- 6 funds
- 7 Q. And you had been looking to Pensam -- you had been
- 8 having discussions with Pensam about a possible refinancing,
- 9 correct?
- A. For Prop Tex and several other deals, yes.
- Q. Including the refinancing of the Macquarie mezzanine
- 12 loan, correct?
- A. For Prop Tex, yes.
- 14 Q. And you never entered into a refinancing deal regarding
- the mezzanine loan with Pensam, correct?
- 16 A. We did not.
- 17 Q. Now, if you could turn to the third attachment which is
- on page two; do you see that?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, this is an e-mail from Dan McNulty at Brookfield
- to you on December 13th, correct?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. And like you said Brookfield was working for Atlas
- 24 helping with the process regarding getting refinancing for the
- 25 Macquarie loan, correct?
- 26 A. Correct.

- S. Ivvankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- A. Not specifically, no.
- Q. In the next paragraph he says that the deal book,
- 4 quote, blind sided, close quote, Brookfield, and sends, quote, a
- 5 clear message to the market that we are not privy to your real
- 6 intentions and our client is more than happy to waste everyone's
- 7 time; do you see that?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. Do you recall receiving, not the specific e-mail, do
- 10 you recall receiving any communication of that sort from
- 11 Mr. McNulty or anyone else at Brookfield?
- A. I recall conversations with both McNulty and Shum
- 13 after -- around the time of learning of the JLL book. And as
- 14 they say in these e-mails, telling people what the situation
- was, what the explanation was. By the way, and as the same
- where they were blind sided, as the other evidence shows, we
- were as well.
- Q. But do you recall -- you said you don't recall this e-mail specifically?
- 20 A. Not specifically, correct.
- Q. Do you recall any conversation with Brookfield that
- 22 captured the spirit of what I just read?
 - A. No, the conversation that I recall is saying, look,
 - 24 this isn't our book. This is a book from our equity partner
- 25 selling their interest. Whichever lender is having an issue
- with it, let's get on the phone with them.

January 13, 2020

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez) Page 197 Page 199 S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) 1 CROSS EXAMINATION CONTINUED Q. The answer to my question was no? 2 BY MR. GONZALEZ: 3 A. The answer was no. 3 Q Do you recall any conversation with Mr. McNulty --4 Q. And in the next paragraph it says that you -- that 4 First of all, you don't recall that email, right, so 5 you're sending the message that, quote, you have no long-term you don't recall that writing, correct? ownership interest in the assets and are choosing to sell 6 6 A Correct. 7 because you do not believe in your ability to extract future Q Do you recall any conversation with Mr. McNulty or 8 revenue potential. And it goes on that that, quote, signals anyone at Brookfield that in essence gave you that message that that the ownership group may also have internal operational I just read? 10 disagreements which would be problematic to lend to a group 10 A Not this message, no. 11 going through a divorce; do you see that? 11 Now, while you don't recall the email, is it fair to 12 A. I do. 12 say that if you had received an email from Mr. McNulty that you 13 Q. And that's what your investment banker Mr. McNulty have read it, correct? 14 wrote to you; do you see that? 14 A I'm sure I would have read it, yes. 15 A. I do. 15 Q And in the final paragraph you write "choosing to 16 Q. Again, do you recall, since you don't recall the poison your own well doesn't seem to be a good long-term or 17 specific e-mail, do you recall any conversation with Mr. McNulty prudent strategy to me. If you have any intent to re-fi this 18 or anyone else at Brookfield that captured the spirit or the Mezzanine Loan you need to slam the brakes, and then in all 19 essence of what I just read to you? caps, YESTERDAY on this sales process and get on a call to 20 A. No. Q. And in the next paragraph he says that the JLL book 20 reassure the Mezzanine lender you actually have a plan and 21 21 intend to move forward with an LOI do you see that? 22 sent a message to Macquarie that, quote, either you have no 23 intention to re-fi and they should prepare to foreclose and 22 LOI is Letter of Intent, correct? 24 notify you that you're in default on January 2nd, new sentence, 23 0 25 or you simply nobody -- it must be a word missing -- or you A Yeah. 24 simply nobody is communicating with each other and it looks like 25 Now, Brookfield never arranged a refinancing loan for Page 198 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez) Page 200 S. Ivvankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) 1 Atlas regarding the Mezzanine Loan, correct? you don't know what you're doing. Presumably neither is a 2 A I think that's incorrect. I mean Timbercreek term desired outcome; do you see that? 3 sheet, that was Brookfield's client that we signed and put a 4 A. I do. deposit on, served due diligence was evidence of that 5 (Continued on next page) 5 arrangement. Now it didn't conclude, but that event happened 6 6 after that fact. Your answer is incorrect. 7 7 Q So maybe I should have been clearer. By arrange I mean 8 that they helped you consummate to completion a refinancing loan 9 for -- to refinance the Mezzanine Loan? 10 A That wasn't their job. Their job was to make the 10 11 11 introduction, not to help consummate. 12 12 Q And it's fair to say that none of the introductions 13 that they made resulted in a closed deal to refinance the 13 14 14 Mezzanine Loan, correct? 15 Α Correct. 15 16 Q Now, is it fair to say that when you read this email 17 you took what Mr. McNulty said seriously, correct? 17 18 A No. That is incorrect. 18 19 19 Q In fact, well, you thought this email and the other two 20 that you attach in this exhibit were important enough that you 20 21 forwarded them to IIB, correct? 21 22 23 22 A Yes. 24 23 When you forwarded these emails to Mr. Scott, which is 25 the first page of the exhibit, you say, today was not a good

26

day, see attached, correct?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- Page 201
- Ivankovich Plaintiff Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)
- Page 203

- 1 A Correct.
- 2 Q And it wasn't "a good day" because potential
- 3 refinancing sources were backing out because of the JLL
- 4 marketing effort, correct?
- 5 A No.
- 6 Q That's not what you meant by it's not a good day?
- 7 A That's not what I meant.
- 8 Q Now, let me take you to Defendant's Exhibit 24.
- 9 MR. GONZALEZ: If I may, your Honor? I just need to grab that.
- 11 Q It wasn't in my binder, but is it in yours,
- 12 Mr. Ivankovich?
- 13 A 24, yes. Yeah. I'm at 24.
- 14 Q Now, this is another email chain, this one is dated
- 15 December 29, 2016, correct?
- 16 A Correct.
- 17 Q And that was one day before payment on the loan was
- 18 due, correct?
- 19 A Correct.
- 20 Q And it's and email chain among Atlas individuals
- 21 including yourself, correct?
- 22 A Correct.
- 23 Q And individuals at IIB, correct?
- 24 A Correct.
- 25 Q Now, there's an individual there in the email string

- 1 Q The subject line of this original email from Mr. Bhadra
- 2 is Timbercreek, correct?
- 3 A Correct.
- 1 Q Now, in the first in time email, Mr. Bhadra writes that
- 5 IIB has been -- has begun funding "our share, 95 percent of the
- 6 US dollar 250 thousand good faith deposit against Timbercreek's
- 7 fees and expenses, correct?
- 8 A Correct.
- 9 Q So this was an email regarding putting in the loan
- 10 application with Timbercreek, correct?
- 11 A Correct.
- 12 Q He then writes, in the interim please ask Timbercreek
 - 3 to change the following terms in the term sheet and then he sets
- 14 forth a number of items and bullet points, correct?
 - A Correct.
- 16 Q So Mr. Bhadra was proposing changes to the term sheet
- 17 that Timbercreek had put forward, correct?
- 18 A He did.
- 19 Q The next email in the chain is from Malli, correct?
- 20 A Yes.

15

- Q That's at 3:46 P.M. on December 29th?
- 22 A Correct.
- Q He writes, that Steven, that's a reference to you, I
- 24 assume, correct?
- 25 A Yes.

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 202

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- 1 Hemant Bhadara, do you see that?
- 2 A I do.
- 3 Q At the time he was IIB's CFO, correct?
- 4 A I actually don't recall what his title was. It's
- 5 possible. Is there a -- is there a byline anywhere you see in
- 6 this email to save time?
- 7 Q I'm just asking you is it your recollection that he was
- 8 the Chief Financial Officer for IIB?
- 9 A I don't think I have any word what his position was.
- 10 Actually, it's not true. It says Head of Direct Investment on
- 11 the email, so I'm going to assume that he was Head of Direct
- 12 Investment.
- Q Do you know whether he had a function akin to that of a
- 14 CFO?
- 15 A I don't.
- 16 Q He copies other individuals from IIB, do you see that?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q He copies Mr. Scott, do you see that?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q And we've already talked about Mr. Benkhadra, correct?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And who is Dr. Khalid Naji El-Ali?
- A I don't know. I actually have never met that person.
- 24 I don't think I've ever had a conversation with him. I don't
- 25 know.

- Q Steven and I spoke with Timbercreek and Brookfield
- 2 yesterday. As mentioned during our conversation yesterday3 afternoon, Timbercreek is unwilling to further spend time on the
- 4 term sheet or other aspects of the transaction until they see
- 5 commitment from IIB/Atlas namely in the form of a deposit.
- 1 10
- 6 Do you see that?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q And what Mr. Malli wrote in his email was an accurate
- 9 summary of what Timbercreek had told the of two you, correct?
- 10 A I have no reason to believe it isn't accurate.
- 11 O That it is not accurate?
- A That it is inaccurate, but I wasn't part of that
- 13 conversation, so -- but let's say yes.
- Q So when he wrote, Steven and I spoke with Timbercreek
- 15 and Brookfield, it's your testimony you weren't part of the
- 16 conversation that he's referring to?
- A I don't recall the conversation he's referring to.
- 18 It's possible. There were numerous conversations.
- Q Do you have any reason to doubt what Mr. Malli wrote in his email?
- 21 A I do not.
- 22 Q So according to Mr. Malli, Timbercreek had told you and
- 23 Mr. Malli that coming forward with a deposit was a way for Atlas
- 24 to demonstrate it's commitment to obtaining the refinancing,
- 25 correct?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- Page 205
- Ivankovich Plaintiff Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)
- Page 207

- Α Yes. 1
- 2 Q And the deposit that Timbercreek needed was 250
- thousand dollars, right?
- A Yes. 4
- 5 Q Malli goes on "as also discussed yesterday they have had
- 6 multiple starts and stops during this process and with the JLL
- book they are unsure if we are serious in our commitment. I'm
- sure you can appreciate this as you even stated that if you were
- in their shoes you would take a similar approach." Do you see
- that? 10
- 11 A I do.
- 12 Q And you understood Mr. Malli to say that Atlas can't go
- 13 back and give new terms to Timbercreek without first putting up
- 14 the deposit, correct?
- 15 A Correct.
- 16 Q And you agreed with that comment at the time, correct?
- 17 A I did.
- 18 Q Now, Mr. Bhadra responds, if you turn to the first
- 19 page, and it's the email stamped 9:04 A.M., do you see that?
- 20
- 21 Q He responds, while I understand Timbercreek's hesitancy
- 22 to do additional work but at the same time I am not sure what
- incentive they will have to revise the terms (which you yourself
- confirmed during our telephone conversation yesterday) have room
- to be improved in our favor once we have made the deposit, do

- 1 correct?
- A Correct.
- Q And the two viable financing options that you reference 3
- who were "taken out of the running as a result of the
- ill-advised JLL book," were Riverbanc and pin sum?
- 6 A I don't recall which two I'm referring to.
- 7 Q Now, you wrote in that section I just read, putting out
- 8 the ill-advised JLL book without informing us or involving us in
- the process. Do you see that?
- A I do. 10
- 11 Q Now, you first heard from IIB that JLL would be
- marketing the properties in mid November, correct? 12
 - That is an incorrect statement.
- Q Incorrect? 14
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Why don't we go back to Defendant's Exhibit 20, which
- was the email from November 13th? 17
- 18 A You said marketing properties. That is incorrect.
- Marketing their interest. 19
- 20 Q Let's go back to the email, please.
- 21 A Sure.
- 22 Q Defendant's Exhibit 20. If you go to page 2 of that
- exhibit, which is the original email from Mr. Scott to you. Do
- you see his last sentence there, I'm referring their Engagement
- Letter now and once signed we will give them access to the data

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 206

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- 1 you see that?
- A Yes.
- Q So you understood Mr. Bhadra to be saying that after
- giving the deposits Atlas would no longer have leverage to
- negotiate those terms, correct?
- 6 Α Yes.
- 7 Q Now, the last email in this chain is from you, correct?
- 8 Α Yes.
- Q And you replied to Mr. Bhadra in the first paragraph
- that "your comments below are a day late and a dollar short.
- There is no incentive for Timbercreek to do anything and this is
- 12 our last option." Do you see that?
- 13 Α I do.
- 14 Q And when you wrote that on December 29, it's what you
- 15 believed at the time, correct?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 And then the next paragraph you say, there is no more
- negotiating and IIB has undermined our efforts to get the best
- deal possible by putting out the ill-advised JLL book without
- 20 informing us or involving us in the process. The result of that
- action was taking at least two viable financing options out of
- 22 the running and almost blowing the Timbercreek deal, do you see
- 23 that?
- Α 24 Yes.
- 25 O. When you wrote that it's what you believed at the time,

- 1 room so that they can start preparing their marketing material,
- correct?
- 3 Α Correct.
- Q Fair to say that you understood that sentence to mean
- that once the Engagement Letter was signed they would begin
- preparing and distributing marketing materials, correct?
- A Marketing materials for their interest not the
- properties. That was the issue I had with your previous
- statement. It was incorrect. It's not the properties, it was
- IIB's interest. 10
- Q So the marketing materials that IIB was sending out was
- 12 for the PropTex interest, correct?
- A For the IIB PropTex interest, correct. 13
- 14 That interest was an indirect ownership of the
- properties, correct? 15
- 16 A No. It was an indirect -- well, going back to the
- 17 chart, I want to make sure the answer is right, it's an indirect
- ownership by contract of shares in the Mezzaine Borrower that
- 19 owned the rest.
- Q Let me make it simple. There's no other asset in the 20 21 enterprise but the 11 properties, correct?
- 22 A Correct.
- 23 Q So if you have an indirect ownership somewhere along
- that structure, if you have an ownership interest somewhere in
 - that structure, that ownership interest evolves at the bottom

5

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 209

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 211

Page 212

- 1 through a new ownership interest, whether indirect or direct in
- 2 the 11 properties, correct?
- A But the answer is no. I mean, maybe I'm thick here, 3
- but selling properties and selling an ownership interest or
- partial ownership interest in properties is not the same thing.
- Q I'm not suggesting they are the same thing. All I'm
- asking you is, did IIB have an indirect ownership interest in
- the 11 properties?
- A Yes.
- Q So that by selling it's stake in PropTex it was 10
- likewise selling it's indirect ownership interest in the 11
- properties, correct? 12
- 13 A That is correct.
- O Now, let's go back, let's go back to the email at 14
- 15 Exhibit 24, Defendant's 24.
- 16 In the final sentence of that paragraph that I have
- 17 been looking at before, you say that Timbercreek came back to
- the table with materially worse terms, correct?
- 19 Correct.
- 20 Q And that was a true statement when you wrote it,
- 21 correct?
- Probably, yes. 22 Α
- Q You wouldn't have written it if it wasn't true, 23
- 24 correct?
- 25 A I would hope not.

- And that's year end, correct?
- 2 A Well, January 2nd, beginning of the new year, but let's
- not quibble. 3
- You still don't recall whether the loan was due? 0 4
 - A Yeah. January 2nd, 2017.
- 6 Q That was the Maturity Date?
- 7 Correct.
- 8 You don't recall that it was due on December 30th?
- 9 A I don't sitting here. I need my memory refreshed, please. 10
- 11 Q I'm going to refer you, I'm going to read it to, you
- are aware that Atlas has filed in this case with the other
- parties what's known as a Joint Statement of Stipulated Facts?
- 14 A I probably should be aware, but I specifically don't
- 15 recall that document. If we have, we have.
- 16 Q I represent to you that a Joint Statement of Stipulated
- Facts is those facts as to which the parties in the case 17
- actually agree to. 18
- 19 A If we did, we did.
 - Q And in paragraph 20 of that joint statement that
- paragraph reads, final payment was due on December 30, 2016.
- 22 "The immediately preceding business day" before the Maturity
- 23 Date.

20

- 24 Α Okay.
- 25 So Atlas in this case has agreed that the loan was due

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 210

- on December 30th, okay.
 - A Is that what that means?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- Well, do you want me to read it back to you? 3 Q
- 4 Α Yeah, please.
- 5 Q Final payment, this is referring to the Mezzanine Loan
- obviously. Final payment was due on December 30, 2016. The
- immediately preceding business day before the Maturity Date.
- 8 A Okav.
- So that means that the Maturity Date you recall was 9 O
- January 2nd? 10
- Α Yes. 11
- Q And that statement that Atlas has agreed to is saying 12
- that even though it was January 2nd, because that was not a
- business day, the immediately preceding business day was
- December 30th, when the loan was due. 15
- 16 Okay.
- Q Does that ring a bell from your review of the loan 17
- documents in this case?
- A It doesn't ring a bell, but if that's the case, I'll 19
- 20 agree that you're right.
- 21 Q I don't want you to agree that I'm right. I'm asking
- 22 you whether you recall that the loan was due at year end
- 23 December 30th?
- A Look, what I -- it's a technical question. What I do
- 25 know for sure the Maturity Date was January 2nd. Whether that

- - Q And in the third paragraph you say that you are
- "furious that we are left working on our side. This during the
- 3 holiday period when we were ready to begin the process last
- January for simultaneous sale or refinance, but were told to
- stand down while IIB was looking for an alternative with a
- 6 Government loan only to have the option taken away in August by your board. We have been left -- we have been left us
- scrambling to get something done by year end, which again was
- almost killed. Do you see that?
- 10 A I do.
- Q And as you write here, Atlas had been ready almost a 11
- year earlier to begin the process of either selling the properties or refinancing the Mezzanine Loan, correct? 13
- 14 A Correct.
- 15 Q But that process did not give underway because as you
- 16 put it IIB told Atlas to "stand down," correct?
- 17 A Correct.
- 18 Q It's true as you wrote that you, meaning Atlas, were
- "scrambling to get something done by year end," correct? 19
- Α Correct. 20
- Q And year end was significant because that was the date
- of maturity of the loan, correct? 22
- 23 A Year end was significant because it was year end.
- 24 And the loan was coming due on December 30th, correct?
- 25 Yes. Correct.

1

10

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 213

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 215

- 1 means that the payment was due on the 30th, it's possible. I
- 2 have to go back and read the loan documents, but what I can
- 3 testify to is that the Maturity Date I know for a fact, because
- 4 I -- I read the document again last night and the Maturity Date
- 5 was January 2nd, but I have to go back and read the document
- 6 again to deal with what seems to be a technical issue or
- 7 technical question. I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful. I'm
- 8 just trying to answer truthfully.
- 9 Q It is a technical issue when a loan is due, right?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Probably some would argue the most important date in a
- 12 Loan Agreement?
- A Some might. I wouldn't, but some might.
- Q You wouldn't -- you wouldn't agree that the payment date is the most important date in a Loan Agreement?
- 16 A Having been a lender, I think interest payments are
- 17 also very, very important, it's not the most important. I think
- 18 the collateral is the most important. Making sure there's value
- 19 there. I think there's a lot of things that are very important
- 20 to a loan. To categorize the payment date as the most
- 21 important, I think is a self-serving comment.
- Q Well, then you'll agree with me that in the hierarchy
- of important terms in a Loan Agreement the payment date is oneof those important terms, correct?
- A Yes. It's one of the important terms. Absolutely.

- (Witness complies.)
- 2 Q This again is an email string and this is an email
- 3 string that the first in time email is from December 15, 2016,
- 4 correct? If you look on Page 3.
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q And the individual there, Josephine Shum, that is the
- 7 individual at Brookfield that you mentioned earlier when you
- 8 were discussing Mr. McNulty, correct?
- 9 A Correct.
 - Q She copies Mr. McNulty on that email, correct?
- 11 A Correct.
- 12 Q In the email she attaches a draft Letter of Intent
- 13 between Timbercreek and Atlas concerning PropTex, correct?
- A Is that -- there's a reference to it but no actual
- 15 attachment. Do you have that?
- 16 Q Yes. As it was produced, it was produced like this,
- but it appears that there was a -- if you look --
- A Yeah. I see the Timbercreek LOI Atlas project. If that matches the other exhibit then that would be correct.
- 20 Q Now, in your next email you forward this email from
- 21 Brookfield to IIB, correct?
- 22 A Yes.
- Q So if you look at the very bottom of Page 2 at 2:13
- 24 A.M., you forwarded -- it's hard to tell, but if you look at the
 - 5 first email it looks like this email string then begins a

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 214

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 216

- 1 Q Now, in the final paragraph of this email, Defendant's
- 2 Exhibit 24, you write, it will be a miracle now if Macquarie
- 3 actually gives us an extension (they received the JLL book too,
- 4 as has everyone on the planet) to close the Timbercreek deal and
- 5 knowing the situation we are in. If Timbercreek makes the terms
- 6 worse as we go through the closing process. Do you see that?
- 7 A I do.
- 8 Q What you wrote in this email is what you believed at
- 9 the time, correct?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q You -- I think you testified earlier that Atlas had
- 12 first engaged Brookfield in early January of 2016 to assist it
- 13 with obtaining refinancing to pay off the Macquarie loan,
- 14 correct?
- 15 A I believe that's correct. I would have to go back and
- 16 look at the Engagement Letter. That sounds right, but we had
- several engagements with Brookfield, so if you -- if you have a
 copy of the engagement I would like to read it to confirm that
- 19 statement since I'm under oath.
- 20 Q But directionally it would have been early in the year
- of 2016 that Brookfield was engaged, correct?
 A I really would -- if you can -- if somebody can give me
- the engagement that would help refresh my memory.
- Q Maybe I have something else. Why don't you take a look
- at Defendant's Exhibit 11, please.

- - forwarding with IIB individuals, correct?
 A Yes. It looks like it is a little tough to read.
- 3 You're right. On December 16th at 2:13 A.M. I don't know what
- 4 I was doing up at 2:13 A.M., but I may have been overseas. It
- 5 says, gentlemen, hot off the press, I have not reviewed yet but
- 6 forwarding, so we can simultaneously discuss and review in the
- To real and to view in the
- 7 morning. The feedback after my discussion, post our discussion is
- 8 they are keen to do the deal. They want to be sure of our
- 9 commitment as well. I have yet to speak with Jackie, but have a
- 10 call arranged in the morning to discuss minimum pay down
- 11 concept. Regards Steve Ivankovich. That part is the email from
- 12 me. Correct.
- Q The Letter of Intent to Timbercreek, this email --
- 14 A I'm sorry, counsel. Not just to quibble. Is there a
- 15 -- it looks like I did send this to IIB. Is there a header?
- 16 Q This is the way it was produced to us. It doesn't
- appear to then show how you forward it until you look at the very first email on Page 1, that shows all the recipients?
- 19 A Yes. It is how the string goes. You're right. Sorry
- just trying to be as accurate as possible.

 Q The Letter of Intent that's referenced here, that's the
- term sheet that in the earlier email we were discussing withrespect to IIB wanting to make changes to the Letter of Intent,
- A It is probably some version of the term sheet. It

January 13, 2020

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 217

V Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 219

- 1 looks like this is a final version. So it is -- I would say
- 2 it's probably some form of the term sheet, may not be the exact
- 3 term sheet.
- 4 Q But the email that we looked at before discussing IIB
- 5 wanting changes to the term sheet, if you recall, that was dated
- 6 December 29th, correct?
- 7 A What exhibit is that?
- 8 Q That was Exhibit Defendant's 24.
- 9 A Let me just confirm that. Yes.
- 10 Q I'm just going back in time a little bit, correct?
- 11 A Yes, you are. Again, it's hard to say. There was
- 12 probably a few machinations. The final version in the December
- 13 29th email may not have been -- was probably a version of this,
- may not have been the exact version, but it's part of the
- 15 progression. I would say this is probably a closer version.
- It's hard to tell without seeing the attachment.
 Q Now, you already, I believe read into the record your
- 18 email, so I want to take you to the next in time email which is
- 19 from Mr. Benkhadra at 2 A.M. do you see that?
- 20 A Yes.
- Q He writes, "Steve, most importantly we will have to
- 22 move forward with this as our board and the market have left us
- 23 no other alternative to avoid a foreclosure event by MB." Do
- 24 you see that?
- 25 A I do.

1 A From that other page?

- Veel
- 2 Q Yeah.
- 3 A There we go.
- 4 Q Page 1. Sorry. You see at the top of Page 1, a third
- 5 down Page 1 you reply, at 9:21 A.M. you write Subhi, and you
- 6 begin, I understand, do you see that?
- 7 A Oh, yeah. It's after, as a follow up. Yep.
- 8 Q You write, "I understand your desire to vent
- 9 frustration and I respectfully will indulge myself to do the
- 10 same because the last three months of running this hasty process
- 11 to get to this point has taken a toll on me and the Atlas team."
- 12 Do you see that?
- 13 A Yes.
- ${f 14}$ ${f Q}$ Now, at the time you wrote that that was an accurate
- 15 expression of what you believed, correct?
- A Yeah. I mean, I think I had a full head of hair when I
- 17 wrote this. You see me now. So it's possibly right, yes. That
- was the toll. It was a joke, counsellor. I'm sorry.
- 19 Q I'm not taking it personally, your jokes about being
- 20 follicly challenged.
- A You and me both, brother.
- 22 Q That was an accurate expression of what you believed at
 - the time, right?
- 24 A Definitely, yes.
- 25 Q You go on, "I echo your thoughts of disappointment and

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 218

23

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- . Q You understood MB to be Macquarie, correct?
- 2 A I have to assume yes. I mean it's certainly not
- 3 Manufacturers Bank.
- 4 Q You actually get Mets tickets at Manufacturers Bank?
- 5 A I know, and Cubs.
- 6 Q You understood him to be saying that Atlas has to
- 7 refinance with Timbercreek because if it doesn't Macquarie would
- 8 foreclose, correct?
- 9 A Correct.
- 10 Q In the final paragraph he writes, my intensely
- 11 disappointed thoughts, more for the record than anything else,
- as I reiterate, I don't see we have any other realistic
- 13 alternatives and we should move forward ASAP to avoid an even
- 14 bigger catastrophe." Do you see that?
- 15 A I do.
- Q When he says, "an even bigger catastrophe," you
- 17 understood him to mean that Macquarie would foreclose and sell
- 18 the collateral, correct?
- 19 A I don't think he was talking about climate change, so
- 20 yes, probably.
- 21 Q You reply, I understand your desire to vent frustration
- 22 and I respectfully will indulge myself to do the same because
- 23 the last three months --
- A I'm sorry, counsel. Where are you reading from?
- 25 Q I'm reading your reply.

- 1 will add my disappointment in IIB's board waffling and then
- 2 complete about-face from August with regard to long stated
- 3 strategy for the portfolio." Do you see that?
- 4 A I do.
- 5 Q What you wrote was an accurate statement about what
- 6 IIB's actions had been, correct?
- 7 A Correct.
- 8 Q You then say, "had we been given adequate time to
- 9 market the portfolio as well as time to replace the MBL
- 10 Mezzanine, we could have done significantly better. I hate to
- 11 belabor the point, but we had signed the engagement with
- 12 Brookfield in January 2016, but were told to stand down by you
- in all sale or refinance activity which, of course, we respected
- 14 and complied." Do you see that?
- 15 A I do.
- Q And now, the reference to Brookfield in January 2016,
- 17 does that refresh your recollection that you had engaged
- 18 Brookfield to assist you with a refinancing effort at the
- 19 beginning of 2016?
- 20 A I wasn't questioning my recollection. I knew we had
- 21 signed the engagement. Again, since I'm under oath, it would be
- 22 great to see the engagement, but the fact that I'm referencing
- 23 it here means I probably looked at it. So that's what I wrote
- in the email. I don't have a belief that it's untrue, but to
- 5 absolutely confirm that statement, if I can get a copy of the

January 13, 2020

Atlas v. Macquarie et al (FINAL) Page 223 Page 221 engagement, I would appreciate it. S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) 1 doubted Atlas' commitment to signing a deal, correct? 2 Q Now, what you wrote in this paragraph, namely, that 2 Atlas "could have done significantly better," with either a sale A. That is correct. 4 Q. You then say, quote, as far as NOI goes, we believe we or refinance of the properties if IIB had given Atlas "adequate have reached a nadir due to the collapse in the oil market which 5 time." That's what you believed at the time, correct, when you has affected long view and Odessa markets the most wrote it? 6 7 and to a lesser extent Houston; do you see that? Α Yes. 7 A. Correct. 8 Q And the reason you didn't have adequate time was 8 Q. And likewise that is an accurate statement of what you 9 because IIB had instructed Atlas to "stand down" and Atlas believed regarding net operating income or NOI at the time, 10 complied with that instruction, correct? 10 correct? 11 11 A Correct. 12 A. Most likely, yes. (Continued on next page.) 12 Q. Well, you wouldn't have written it if you didn't 13 13 believe it to be accurate, correct? 14 14 A. I would hope so. 15 15 16 Q. Now, let's skip to page two of this exhibit. And at 16 the bottom still that same e-mail from you, the second to last 17 17 18 paragraph you write, we will also continue to try to better the 18 terms with Timbercreek? 19 19 A. I'm sorry. This is the same. 20 20 21 Q. Yes. Sorry. So you were reading from page one. 21 A. You're on page two. 22 22 Q. We're still in your 9:21 a.m. e-mail and now we're 23 23 about a third of the page down on page two the paragraph 24 24 25 beginning we will. Do you see that? A. Yes. 25 26 Page 222 Page 224 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) 1 1 CONT'D CROSS-EXAMINATION 2 2 Q. We will also continue to try to better the terms with BY MR. GONZALEZ: Timbercreek and will still make the proposal we discussed 3 yesterday to MBL; do you see that? Q. You go on in the next paragraph, moreover, the decision 4 4 A. Yes. to unilaterally engage JLL without involving us in the process 5 further undermined our efforts, as previously indicated, and 6 Q. And MBL there is Macquarie? removed two serious parties of interest for the financing who 7 A. That is Macquarie, yes. could have offered better terms elsewhere or given the Q. And the proposal to Macquarie that you reference there 8 is to make a pay down correct? opportunity to negotiate better terms with Timbercreek; do you 9 see that? 10 10 A. Yes. 11 A. I do. Q. You then end the e-mail by saying, quote, I will report 11 back today after the call with MBL, correct? Q. And that is an accurate statement of what you believed 1.2 12 13 at the time, correct? A. Yes. 13 A. Correct. 14 14 Q. Now, let's go back to page one of this exhibit, please. 15 Q. You go on then, quote, Pensam's proposal, by example, This is still the same e-mail but this is another e-mail,

- was an \$87 million offer 90 percent LTV. In fact, I had
- negotiated better terms with Timbercreek and yesterday's term 17
- sheet pricing increase and larger than normal dispense deposit 18
- 19 reflects mistrust of source that we will not transact; do you
- see that? 20
- A. I do. 21
- Q. And what you wrote there was an accurate statement at 22 23 the time, correct?
- 24 A. I probably believed it to be, yes.
- Q. So what you're telling IIB is that Timbercreek's terms 25
- worsened after they received the JLL book because Timbercreek

- same string but another e-mail from you. This one at 12:24 in
- the afternoon; do you see that? 17
- A. Yes. 18
- Q. It is about three hours after your prior e-mail? 19
- 20
- Q. Where you ended by saying, you would report back on the 21
- call with Macquarie, correct? 22
- 23
- 24 Q. You say, quote, as a follow-up, I spoke to Jackie who
- 25 said that she cannot guess what number they would take as a pay
 - down but that if you would like to propose something that has

Atlas v.

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Page 227

Page 228

Page 225

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 certainty of execution please make the proposal immediately. I
- 3 am not sure if it is realistic to get anything cleared by your
- 4 board, but we would need to make that proposal by Monday; do you
- 5 see that?
- 6 A. I do.
- 7 Q. Now, prior to this e-mail, Defendants' Exhibit 11 in
- 8 November of 2016 -- well, first of all, do you recall the
- 9 conversation that you referenced there with Miss Hamilton?
- 10 A. During that time, I was having numerous, probably daily
- 11 conversations with Jackie. So I don't remember this specific
- 12 conversation. I do remember conversations about a pay down
- proposal, and, but I don't know if it was this specific
- 14 conversation.
- Q. Well, regardless of which conversation it was, is it
- 16 fair to say that if you wrote this summary of a conversation
- 17 that you had with Miss Hamilton that you would have accurately
- 18 recorded or summarized that conversation for IIB as you do in
- 19 this e-mail?
- A. Yeah, definitely. We were in constant conversations
- with everybody at the time.
- Q. Now, this e-mail, Defendants' Exhibit 11 is
- December 16, 2016, correct, this string?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, prior to this e-mail, about a month before in
- 26 November of 2016, do you recall that Miss Hamilton provided you

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 Q. On page two of the exhibit; do you see that?
- 3 A. I do.
- 4 Q. That's when she sent in her e-mail to you and
- 5 Mr. Malli, correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And you see the line minimum debt yield in that table,
- 8 correct?

10

15

24

1

- 9 A. I do.
 - Q. And the entry is eight percent, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- Q. And eight percent debt yield was what the contract
- 13 required for the first contractual extension, correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
 - Q. So in order to get that first contractual extension,
- you had to meet that eight percent yield, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- Q. The last entry is CAF mezz pay down for 8.0 DY, right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And you understood that to mean eight percent DY debt
- 21 yield, correct?
- A. Correct.
- Q. And the result for that line is 54920; do you see that?
 - A. That's what it says, yes.
- Q. You understood that to mean \$54.9 million, correct?
- A. Yes, probably.

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 and Atlas' director of asset management, Mr. Malli, with a table
- 3 for calculating the pay down amount that would qualify Atlas for
- 4 the extension per the terms the loan agreement?
- 5 A. No, not specifically. Is there an e-mail you're 6 referencing?
- 7 Q. Why don't we turn to Defendants' Exhibit 17, please.
- 8 Do you see Defendants' Exhibit 17?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, the subject line of the e-mail is and it's -- the
- 11 initial e-mail is an e-mail sent from Miss Hamilton to you and
- 12 others, correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And it's an e-mail sent at 1:59 p.m., correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And the subject line of Miss Hamilton's e-mail is Atlas
- 17 calc, C-A-L-C, hyphen to qualify for an extension, correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And in that first in time e-mail, Miss Hamilton states,
- 20 quote, see below for pay down calc to qualify for the mezz
- 21 extension per the definitions in the loan; do you see that?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. And if you flip the page, there's a spreadsheet table
- that she includes, correct?
- A. Yes. Are you referring to the one that says extension
- 26 debt yield.

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 Q. That's in millions, right? The zeros are missing?
- 3 A. That's what it looks like, yes.
- 4 Q. Because if you look above that it's got a reference to
- 5 the unpaid balance of the HUD loans, right, do you see that?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. That's 136939, right?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. So there's no zeros there but you know that that loan
- was 136 million, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- Q. And then underneath that its got 71,000 for the
- 13 mezzanine loan, correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. You knew that that loan was \$71 million, correct, the
- 16 principal?
- 17 A. Yep.
- Q. So this table shows, at least according to Macquarie's
 - 9 calculations, that in order for Atlas to qualify for the
- 20 contractual extension it would require a pay down of
- \$54.9 million, right?
- A. That's what this table shows, but I don't believe it's
- 23 a correct number.
- Q. But it's what the table shows, correct?
- A. It's what the table shows with the incorrect inputs.
- Q. But Macquarie sent you their estimation of what pay

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

January 13, 2020

Page 231

Page 229

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)
down amount was required to qualify for the extension, correct?

A. Initially, yes.

Q. And the next e-mail in this string you drop off Miss Hamilton.

THE COURT: Can I ask while I am here, your understanding, the number there in that last line is that the number -- the total payment you understood or would it be to bring the 71 million down to that number?

THE WITNESS: I think they're suggesting a \$55 million pay down.

THE COURT: So to bring it down to 16 million? THE WITNESS: That's what they're suggesting.

Q. And you understood that debt yield figure to be a reduction of debt by, we'll call it, \$55 million that could be either the HUD debt, the mezzanine loan or some combination of the two, correct? It was the total debt?

A. I don't think so. I think it was just the mezz.

Q. You don't recall that it was a combination of outstanding debt period?

A. Well, it may have been the definition, but I don't think there was a mechanism to contemplate it to be able to pay down the senior loan.

Q. Whether there was a mechanism or not, it was your understanding that the debt yield calculation, however, took

26 into account the total outstanding debt of the enterprise,

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)

2 A. Both internally and with Macquarie, correct.

3 Q. Now, let me show you then Defendants' Exhibit 114, the

4 back of that binder. So do you have Defendants' Exhibit 114?

A. I do.

5

18

Q. Now, do you see that it's an e-mail -- the first or the top e-mail is dated December 13, 2016, do you see that?

A. Correct.

9 Q. And it is an e-mail from Mr. Malli reapplying to 10 Miss Hamilton's e-mail, the one we were just looking at in

11 DE-17; do you recall that -- do you see that?

12 A. Correct.

Q. So Miss Hamilton's e-mails where she first sends the table is November 22nd, correct?

15 A. Correct.

Q. And then about three weeks later Atlas replies to that e-mail, correct?

e-mail, correct?
A. Yes.

Q. And in his e-mail, he attaches Atlas', quote,

20 calculation for the debt yield; do you see that in the top

21 sentence to her?

22 A. Yes.

Q. And he then lists from one to five some, what he calls,

24 corrections or questions; do you see that?

25 A. I do.

Q. And in the last sentence of the e-mail he writes,

Page 230

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) correct?

3 A. I need to go back and read the specific definition to

4 be absolutely certain as you reference it. If you have it, I'd

5 be happy to read it right now.

Q. Now, in the next e-mail, you forward the e-mail back to Mr. Malli saying, quote, call me about this please; do you see

Mr. Malli saying, quote, call me about this please; do you see that?

9 A. Correct.

8

Q. And then you say we should be getting them to use our

11 numbers, right?

12 A. Correct.

Q. And Mr. Malli in turn forwards the e-mail to

14 Miss Willis and she is an analyst at Atlas, correct?

15 A. Correct.

Q. And Mr. Malli asked her to redo the table sent by Miss

17 Hamilton, quote, using our, in quotation marks, re-classed

numbers; do you see that?

19 A. I do.

Q. And Atlas eventually gets back to Miss Hamilton with

21 its own calculation of the pay down amount; do you recall that?

A. Do you have that e-mail? I recall conversations about

the calculations, but I don't recall a -- specifically

getting -- I am sure there was an e-mail somewhere.
 Q. But you recall having conversations internally at Atlas

about how to redo the pay down number using this table?

Page 232
S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)

2 quote, based on this calculation, coming up with a pay down of

3 35 million?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. So \$35 million was Atlas' own calculation as compared

6 to Macquarie's figure of \$54.9 million of the pay down amount

7 needed to qualify for the extension, right?

8 A. Correct.

9 Q. Now, you also knew by mid-December that Macquarie,

10 specifically Miss Hamilton and her colleague Hayden Jones, had

11 received the JLL deal book, correct?

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. And after Macquarie became aware of the JLL deal book,

you tried to reassure Macquarie that you were still working on

15 getting the refinancing in place, correct?

16 A. Correct.

Q. Let's go to exhibit Defendants' 22, please. This is an

18 e-mail from Miss Hamilton to you on December 20, 2016, do you

19 see that?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And do you recall receiving this e-mail?

22 A. Yes.

Q. In this e-mail she writes, quote, Steve, as you are aware, the mezzanine loan in the original principal amount of

25 \$71 million to Atlas MF Mezzanine Borrower is scheduled to

mature on January 2, 2017, with payment in full due on

January 13, 2020

Page 235

Page 236

Page 233

- 1 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 December 30, 2016, as January 2, 2017, is not a business day; do
- you see that? 3
- A. I do. 4
- Q. And you were already aware of the maturity date at the 5
- 6 time you received this, correct?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. She goes on and writes, quote, in the event the
- 9 borrower fails to pay all amounts due as and when required by the
- 10 loan documents, Macquarie may exercise all rights and remedies
- 11 available to it under the loan documents and applicable law; do
- 12 you see that?
- 13 A. I do.
- 14 Q. And you knew that among the, quote, rights and remedies
- 15 available to Macquarie if Atlas did not pay off the loan at
- 16 maturity was to declare a default and commence a foreclosure
- sale, correct? 17
- A. Correct. 18
- 19 Q. In the next paragraph she writes, quote, as we
- 20 discussed yesterday, you and your equity partner may desire that
- 21 Macquarie consider a short-term forbearance from exercising
- 22 rights and remedies with respect to the mezzanine loan as you
- 23 pursue a refinance of the mezzanine loan; do you see that?
- A. I do. 24
- Q. And when she says this, we discussed yesterday, do you 25
- recall having a discussion with her the day before having

- 1 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)
- references, correct? 2
- A. I remember we did sign one. 3
- 4 Q. And you would have been the person who signed on behalf 5
 - of Atlas, correct?
- 6 A. Probably. If you have a copy of the letter, I can 7 confirm that.
- 8 Q. And you knew from Miss Hamilton's e-mail that any negotiations regarding a forbearance agreement would be subject 9
- to the prenegotiation letter, correct?
- A. That's what it says here. Whether it is accurate or 11 12 not, you have to ask Mr. Ginsburg who probably wrote this.
- Q. So you understood from her e-mail that she was telling 13 14
- you that any discussion --
- A. Yeah, this is a reservation of rights letter. I 15 understand what that means. 16
- 17 Q. Does the fact that its a reservation of rights letter
- 18 make it any less significant in terms of what is being conveyed? 19
- 20 Q. Now, two days later on December 22, 2016, you sent
- Miss Hamilton an e-mail request that Macquarie consider entering 21
- into a forbearance agreement; do you recall that?
- 23 A. What was the date?
 - Q. Two days later December 22nd?
- A. Yeah, I think we looked at that e-mail yesterday in one 25
 - of the exhibits. Which one is it?

Page 234

24

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez) 1 received this e-mail? 2
- 3 A. I don't specifically. But as I had said, we were
- having numerous discussions during that period of time. 4
- 5 Q. Her e-mail goes on, quote, while I do not know if
- 6 Macquarie would consider a forbearance and with the
- 7 understanding that it has no obligation to do so, in order for
- 8 any discussions regarding a forbearance to commence, borrower
- 9 must make any such request to Macquarie in writing; do you see
- 10 that?
- A. I do. 11
- 12 Q. So Miss Hamilton made it clear to you that she did not
- 13 know whether Macquarie would enter into a forbearance agreement,
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. And as she states in the e-mail, you knew that 16
- 17 Macquarie was under no obligation to enter into a forbearance
- 18 agreement with Atlas, correct?
- A. Correct. 19
- 20 Q. The last sentence of her e-mail reads, quote, the above
- 21 is subject in all respects to the prenegotiation letter dated
- 22 August 5, 2015, between Macquarie, and then it gives a full
- entity name, and Atlas as reaffirmed on February 15, 2016, do 23
- you see that? 24
- 25 A. I do.
- 26 Q. And you're familiar with the prenegotiation letter she

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 Q. I'm not sure we have, but we'll get to it in a second.
- 3 And in that request, you told Miss Hamilton that you needed the
- forbearance because Atlas had been delayed in starting the
- 5 refinancing process, correct?
- A. Let me read the e-mail, and I'll verify that statement, 6
- please. 7
- Q. Let's go to Defendants' Exhibit 108, please. Do you 8
- 9 have 108 in front of you, defendant's?
- MR. MEISTER: We're missing 108 from our book. 10
- Q. This is an e-mail that you sent Miss Hamilton, correct? 11
- A. Yes, correct. 12
- 13 Q. On December 22, 2016, at 3:14 eastern p.m., correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. And the subject of the e-mail that you wrote is, quote,
- nonbinding forbearance request, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- Q. And in the e-mail you write, quote, as you know, Atlas 18
- 19 has been working diligently toward this end from our meeting
- this summer -- when you say this end, you mean getting 20
- refinancing, correct?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. -- but got a less than ideal start date due to our 23
- limited partner's unexpected change of business plan this past
- 25 August which caused a delay and subsequent request; do you see
 - that?

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Page 239

Page 240

Page 237

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 A. I do.
- 3 Q. And that's a reference to the earlier e-mails we were
- 4 looking at when you were telling IIB about them causing you to
- 5 sit on your hands, correct?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And what you wrote in this e-mail to Miss Hamilton was
- 8 an accurate statement, correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Now, if you turn the document, the page, the
- attachment, there's an attachment to the e-mail, correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. And the e-mail attaches a document titled, quote,
- 14 nonbinding forbearance agreement request subject to the
- 15 prenegotiation letter between Macquarie and Atlas dated
- August 5, 2015, and reaffirmed on February 15, 2016, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. So as Miss Hamilton had indicated in her December 20th
- 19 e-mail, you were confirming to her that these negotiations would
- be subject to that prenegotiation letter, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And then your document proposes the terms of the
- 23 forbearance that Atlas was seeking from Macquarie, correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, the parties never agreed on the final terms of the
- 26 forbearance agreement, correct?

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)

- 2 dated February 15, 2016, correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And those are the exact dates that you referenced in
- the attached forbearance term sheet that you sent in
- 6 Exhibit 108, correct?
 - A. Correct.

7

- 8 Q. And in this document, your signature appears -- in
- 9 Exhibit 45, your signature appears on multiple pages, correct?
- A. Correct, on page ten of the original agreement and on page 4, 5, and 2 of the affirmation it looks like.
- Q. And you understood that the -- you understood that the
- 13 reaffirmation, which is page one of this exhibit, was Atlas
- 14 confirming that the terms of the prenegotiation letter were
- still in effect, correct?
- 16 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, you know that Defendants' Exhibit 45, the
- 18 prenegotiation letter, precludes Atlas from using any evidence
- concerning whatever happened in the forbearance negotiations forany purpose in any proceeding; do you understood that?
- A. Can you show me that specific paragraph?
- Q. Sure. If you go to paragraph six on page seven of the
- 23 exhibit.

24

2

5

7

- A. Yes.
- Q. I will give you a chance to read that to yourself and
- let me know when you've read it.

Page 238

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- 2 A. No.

1

- 3 Q. And Atlas now claims that those forbearance
- 4 negotiations on the part of Macquarie were a sham, correct?
- 5 A. We do.
- 6 Q. You claim that Macquarie never intended to enter into a
- 7 forbearance agreement with Atlas, correct?
- 8 A. That's not what we claim. That's not what I claim.
- 9 Q. Well, according to you, Macquarie was using the
- 10 forbearance negotiations as a way of lulling Atlas into
- 11 defaulting on the loan, correct?
- A. Yeah, I think a statement would be that they intended
- 13 on entering to do a forbearance that we could not sign. I think
- that would probably be an accurate statement.
- Q. But you always understood that Macquarie was under no obligation to enter into a forbearance agreement with Atlas,
- 17 correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- Q. Let me show you Defendants' Exhibit 45. Do you
- 20 recognize Defendants' Exhibit 45?
- A. Yeah, it appears to be the prenegotiation agreement and
- 22 the affirmation you referenced earlier.
- Q. And that prenegotiation agreement you see is dated
- 24 August 5, 2015, correct?
- 25 A. I do.
- Q. And the re-affirmance of that agreement by Atlas is

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
 - A. I'm ready.
- 3 Q. When you signed the prenegotiation letter and the
- 4 reaffirmation, you read the prenegotiation letter, correct?
 - A. I did.
- 6 Q. And you read paragraph six, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 8 Q. And you understood that paragraph six precluded Atlas
- 9 from using any evidence concerning whatever happened in the
- 10 forbearance negotiations for any purpose in any proceeding,
- 11 correct?
- A. I could have at the time. I would have to refresh my
- 13 memory on what Rule 48 is of the federal rules of evidence under
- New York law. But if that's what the rules are, then I'll have
- 15 to accept that.
- Q. And that's what Atlas is doing in this litigation now,
- 17 right, using what occurred during the negotiations over the
- 18 forbearance agreement, you're using that in this litigation,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. Can you please be more specific? I am not following
- 21 your logic.
- Q. Sure. You made allegations that during those
- 23 forbearance negotiations, which were covered by paragraph six of
- 24 the prenegotiation letter, correct?
- 25 A. Yes.
 - Q. That during those negotiations that those negotiations

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Page 243

Page 241

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez)

- 2 were used to lull Atlas, correct?
- A. It's possible, but I don't think that goes to the heart 3
- 4 of the case. I don't think that's the issue we're adjudicating
- here. 5
- 6 Q. Why don't we -- I am going to -- if we could go to the
- 7 binder that you had yesterday. And if you could turn to
- Plaintiffs' Exhibit 31 in the larger binder, please? 8
- A. I'm here. 9
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you recall Mr. Meister showing you this
- 11 exhibit yesterday?
- A. I do. 12
- 13 Q. Now, this is an e-mail string, correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And in this e-mail string, Atlas' lawyer, Mr. Broderick
- sent an additional round of edits regarding the draft 16
- 17 forbearance agreement to Macquarie's lawyers, correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And that round of additional edits is sent on
- 20 January 2, 2017, correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. That's on page one of the exhibit, correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And Mr. Broderick writes, as we discussed on the phone,
- 25 attached please find comments to the revised nonbinding
- forbearance agreement proposal. And then he goes on in that

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Gonzalez) Broderick replied with comments and it seems that they had a conversation so I think my answer is no.

Q. But the e-mail states that the version sent on December 30th was Macquarie's final offer, correct? A. That's what it states.

MR. GONZALEZ: Your Honor, I'm not sure if you want to take a morning break.

THE COURT: We will take five. Usually, it is for the court reporters. Yeah, five would be good for a stretch break.

(Whereupon, the witness was excused from the stand.)

> (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) (Continued on next page)

Page 242

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez) 1 sentence, correct? 2
- 3 A. Correct.
- Q. And that e-mail is dated January 2, 2017, correct? 4
- 5 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, if you turn the page, the previous in time e-mail is dated Friday, December 30th; do you see that?
- A. I do.
- 9 Q. And that was from Macquarie's lawyers to Mr. Broderick, 10 correct?
- A. Yes, from Dechert. 11
- 12 Q. So that was -- Mr. Broderick e-mail of January 2nd was
- 13 three days after receiving the December 30th e-mail from
- Mr. Gilbert, correct? 14
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, do you see in his e-mail Mr. Gilbert states, 16
- David, that's a reference to Mr. Broderick, correct? 17
- 18
- Q. David, we have reviewed your comments. Please find 19
- attached a revised version of the agreement which reflect 20
- lender's final offer on which it is willing to forebear; do you
- 22 see that?
- A. I do. 23
- Q. So Atlas was aware that the draft Macquarie counsel 24
- 25 sent on December 30th was Macquarie's final offer, correct? 26
 - A. Clearly, we didn't understand that because David

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 244

(Witness resumes the stand.)

THE COURT: Before we continue, I just want to -- I think all counsel have been very efficient and there's been a minimum of objections and I have no complaints about how it's going, but I would just observe that we're about a quarter of the way through our week and we are in the middle of the first witness. So, you know, do the math. If we're going to try to be done by the end of Friday, we're going to have to accelerate.

Again, I don't eliminate the possibility that we may need more time for this. Estimates are always a little tricky. But if you do want to finish this week and get this thing to a resolution more quickly because I can't pick up on Monday, let's put it that way, we will have to just move a little more quickly, but again there are times in these trials where I look at the lawyers and say, why are you wasting your time? I don't see that here. Everybody is doing a pretty good job, so...

MR. MEISTER: Your Honor, I would just add that there have been many times I have contemplated objections and not made them in part because I'm trying not to slow down the proceedings.

THE COURT: I overruled those in my head, so... MR. MEISTER: Okay. I think we are all working toward that goal, but it is a possibility, at least in my

Atlas v.
Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 245

opinion, that despite the best efforts we won't be done on Friday. You have told us all you have a very hectic calendar, but it's a possible reality. That's all I'm saying.

THE COURT: It's an important case. I want to make sure that people have a fair opportunity to present their case. At the same time I have a right to expect, I think, you know, that we not do duplication. There hasn't been any duplication in this witness, but as we look forward, I'm going to assume that people don't duplicate. I did have a trial cancel on me a little bit further off and closer than I would have thought, but I'm not going to dangle that to you yet. You may continue.

- 14 CROSS EXAMINATION CONTINUED
- 15 BY MR. GONZALEZ:
- 16 Q Now, if you look in the larger book, do you recall your
- 17 lawyer yesterday showing you Plaintiff's Exhibit 120?
- 18 A Yes.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

- 19 Q That was the Notice of Default?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q At least the version of that exhibit, a four page
- 22 document, correct?
- 23 A Correct.
- 24 Q And as you indicated yesterday, the address for MF
- 25 Mezzaine Borrower on the first page of the document, it was your

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 247

- 1 Q You see that in the middle of that there is a carbon
- 2 copy that was sent to Atlas MF Mezzaine Borrower, correct?
- 3 A Correct.
- 4 Q That's the same entity that's listed on the first page
- 5 of the document, correct?
- A Correct.
- 7 Q And the address that's listed as a carbon copy
- 8 recipient is the 55 East Monroe Street, address, correct?
- 9 A Correct.
- 10 Q And that was the correct address at the time for Atlas
- 11 MF Mezzaine Borrower, correct?
- 12 A Correct.

13

- Q There's also a carbon copy that was sent to you at 55
- 14 East Monroe, do you see that at the bottom?
- 15 A Correct.
- Q And that would have been -- was that your office or is
- 17 that a home address?
- 18 A That's the office address.
- 19 O Now, were you at the office on or about January 3rd or
- 20 4th, 2017?
- 21 A No, I was not.
- Q Where were you during that time?
- A I was on vacation, out of the country.
- 24 Q How long were you on vacation, from when to when?
- A I couldn't give you the exact dates. Generally from

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 246

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 248

- 1 testimony that that wasn't the correct address for MF Mezzanine
- 2 Borrower, correct?
- 3 A Not at the time.
- 4 Q As of that date, that the correct address was actually
- 5 55 East Monroe, correct?
- 6 A Correct.
- 7 Q I would like you now to look at Defendant's Exhibit
- 8 116, please.
- 9 A In the same book?
- 10 Q No. In the smaller book.
- 11 A I'm sorry 16 or 116?
- Q 116. Towards the back. Do you see that?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q You see that Defendant's Exhibit 116 is the same Notice
- 15 of Default as you were looking at in Plaintiff's Exhibit 120,
- 16 correct?
- 17 A Yes. That's correct.
- 18 Q The only difference is that Defendant's Exhibit 116 is
- 19 a complete copy of that document that includes pages 5 and 6,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A Correct.
- 22 Q You see that on page 5 the continuation of that
- document is a list of entities or individuals who were carbon
- 24 copied, correct?
- 25 A Correct.

- before Christmas, probably the week before Christmas to the endof the week after New Years, depending on where Christmas and
- 3 New Year land.
- 4 Q So you were on vacation during the time that the loan
- 5 matured, correct?
- 6 A Correct. Also I recall I was out of the country when
- 7 we were negotiating the forbearance and the Letter of Credit
- 8 extension as well. So, yes.
- 9 Q But at the time of the maturity and the time that you
- 10 got the Notice of Default you were out of the country on
- 11 vacation, correct?
- 12 A Correct.
- 13 Q Now, if you will turn back to Defendant's Exhibit 116,
- 14 please, in the small binder. If you go to page 2 of that
- 15 exhibit.

- (Witness complies.)
- 17 Q Around the middle of that page, do you see the
- .8 paragraph beginning, certain amounts due under the loan
- 19 documents?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q It says, certain amounts due as of January 4, 2017,
- 22 correct?
- 23 A Correct.
- 24 Q It lists the principal amount of the loan which was 71
- 25 million dollars, correct?

Page 249

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

January 13, 2020

Correct. 1

Q You were aware of that figure always, right, 71 2

- 3 million? 4 Α Yes.
- Sorry. I think I interrupted you. 5 O
- 6 Yes.
- 7 And then it says third-party fees and it lists an
- amount of 69 thousand odd, correct? 8
- 9 Α Yes.
- Q And then it says legal fees and it lists an amount 260 10
- thousand, do you see that?
- 12 A I do.
- Then it has a total amount, correct? 13 Q
- 14 Α Correct.
- And then it goes on to say that in addition to the 15
- foregoing interest the default rate continues to accrue in the
- 17 amount of \$25,205 for each day after December 30, 2016, do you
- see that? 18

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

that?

A

Q

that?

A Yes.

I do.

- 19 Α Yes.
- Q So this portion of the notice gave Atlas the 20
- information it needed to calculate its pay-off amount, correct?
- 22 A I would say incorrect.
- Q Well, did it give you enough information to know what 23

provides the paragraph beginning, please be advised, do you see

Q And that paragraph says that the lender at any time can

exercise any and all of its rights and remedies under the loan

- to pay in principal and interest, correct? 24
- 25 In principal and interest, yes.

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 251

Page 252

- Α Yes. 1
- Do you recall receiving this from Macquarie? O 2
- 3
- Q And this is an accounting dated as of February 17, 4
- 2017, correct? 5
- A That's correct. 6
- Q And it was addressed to your attention at the 55 East 7
- Monroe address, correct?
- 9 Α Correct.
- Q And this indicates the amount that would be owing to 10
- pay off the loan as of that date, correct?
- A It indicates the purported amount, correct. 12
- Q Now, Atlas received the Notice of Disposition of 13
- 14 Collateral and the Terms of Public Sale on this matter on or
- about January 11, 2017, correct? 15
- A I don't specifically recall. If that document is an 16
- exhibit it might refresh my memory. 17
- Q Now, do you recall being asked this question -- you 18
- were deposed in this matter, correct? 19
- Yes. 20 Α
- And I'm just going to ask you if you recall being asked 21
- a question and giving the answer. 22

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- A I do not sitting here today.
- Q You don't recall all of it. Right. I'm going to read 24
- 25 one to you.

23

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

documents, do you see that?

Page 250

- Q Now, a little further down on that page, the notice
 - "QUESTION: All right. Now I'm going to show you
 - the Notice of Disposition of Collateral and the 3

 - 6
 - of 2017?
 - 8 "ANSWER: Yes."
 - And then it says, including without limitation, do you see 9 Do you recall being asked that question during the
- 1.1 A I do. 12
- Q Then it sets out a number of things that the lender did 12 do, correct? 13
- Α Correct. 14
- 15 And including, "foreclosing on any or all of the
- collateral and/or seeking recovery pursuant to the provisions of
- the loan documents," do you see that? 17
- Α I do. 18
- 19 So this Notice of Default explicitly stated to Atlas
- that Macquarie could foreclose on the collateral, correct? 20
- 21 Correct.
- Q Now, if you turn in that same binder to Defendant's 22 Exhibit 115, please. 23
- (Witness complies.) 24
- Defendant's Exhibit 115. 25

- 1 Oh, please.
- 2
- attached Terms of Public Sale which have previously 4
- 5 been marked in evidence as exhibit 7. Do you recall
- having received these documents in or about January 11 7
- deposition? 10
- 11 Α I don't, but if it's there in the deposition it must be so.
- 13 Q So on or about January 11, you received the Notice of
- Disposition, correct? 14
- A I said it back then. Back then it was correct. Yes. 15
- 16 Probably. I would still like to see the notice to refresh my
- 17 memory sitting here today, but at that time it was correct.
- 18 Q I think that's in your binder at Defendant's Exhibit 30. 19
- Great. Thank you. Α 20
- 21 MR. MEISTER: Your Honor, if it's possible, without interrupting the flow, for counsel to give cites to the 22
- transcript, what he's citing to. 23 MR. GONZALEZ: If I didn't, my apologies. 24
- 25 MR. MEISTER: We're passed it. I would just like

Atlas v.

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 253

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 255

Page 256

- to read along in the future. 1
- MR. GONZALEZ: That was my oversight. Just so the 2 3 record has it, I read from deposition transcript Page 100,
- Lines 13 to 20. 4
- A I do recall having received this by email. 5
- At the time you received this you read it, correct? 6
- 7
- 8 Q And do you recall that one of the provisions in the
- Notice of Disposition and Terms of Sale was a notice that CBRE
- would set up a virtual data room regarding the properties? 10
- 11 A I don't recall specifically, but let me read that here.
- If you can point me to that paragraph. 12
- Q If you go to Page 10 of 16 of the exhibit. 13
- 14 Α Great.
- 15 You see there's a numbered paragraph 2, and about
- 16 halfway down numbered paragraph 2, the line beginning applicable
- operating agreements, and then it goes on, the Secured Party
- will provide. 18
- 19 A Yes, I see that. Yep.
- 20 Q It reads, "Secured Party will provide to prospective
- bidders upon the execution of a confidentiality agreement 21
- available from CBRE Capital Advisors, Inc. Then it says, see
- Section 4 below for contact information. Access to an on-line 23
- data site. Do you see that? 24
- A Correct. 25

- A I don't remember what the reason was, if it was a
- technical issue with the data room, but I recall that we were
- struggling to get access to the data room.
- Q Well, let me take you to Defendant's Exhibit 56 in that 4
- binder. If you can take a look it. Actually, I might have 5
- misspoken. 56. Are you at Exhibit 56?
- Α Correct.
 - Q Defendant's 56. You see that the subject line for this
- email is Atlas/Macquarie bidding certificate? Do you see that? 9
- 10 Correct.

8

- Q And if you go to the first in time email, which is on 11
- Page 2 of the Exhibit, do you see that? 12
- A Yes. 13
- Q And this is an email from you on Thursday, February 14
- 23rd, at 2:21. Do you see that? 15
- A I do.
- It's addressed to Mr. Guberer. Do you see that? 17
- Α 18
- 19 Q Someone at CBRE, correct?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

- 20 A Yes.
- Q You write, "PropTex Holdings, LLC, has registered to
- bid at the UCC sales scheduled to be conducted on February 27,
- 2017, at 11 A.M. on behalf of Macquarie Texas Loan Holder, LLC
- and involving Atlas MF Holdco, LLC. As set forth in Section 2
- of the Terms of Public Sale. Please send me a copy of the

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 254

- confidentiality agreement that must be executed in order to get
- access to the on-line date site for the sale." Do you see that?
- 3 A I do.
- Is it your testimony that this was not the first time 4
- that Atlas requested access to the data room?
- 6 A Yeah. My recollection says that I think we tried to
- 7 access it prior to that, but, again, it was a while ago, during
- that time, but I do remember instructing our people to access
- the data room. 9
- 10 O Now, is it just as likely that this email of February
- 11 23rd is the first time that Atlas sought access to the data
- room? 12
- A It's entirely possible. 13
- O Now, when you say that PropTex Holdings, LLC has
- registered to bid, you're referring to a bidding certificate that PropTex had sent to CBRE on February 17, correct? 16
- A Do you have that email so I can cite that? 17
- 18 Sure. Look in that same small binder, the last
- 19 exhibit, PX129.
- A Sorry. Are you saying when I write to Mr. Guberer that 20
- we registered a bid blah, blah, blah... that that's referencing
- that the bidding certificate is registration?
- Q Yes. When you say that you registered to bid, are you 23 referring to the fact that on February 17 you sent to CBRE what
- purports to be a bidding certificate?

- Q So at the time that you read this you were aware that there would be an on-line data site being set up, correct? 2
- Α Yes. 3
- 4 Q And that was sometime around January 11 or 12 that you
- read this for the first time?
- Yeah. Makes sense that I would have. 6
- 7 O Now, Atlas did not seek access to that data room until
- February 23rd or about four days after the auction, correct? 8 A I'm not sure that's a correct statement. I'm not sure
- we were permitted access to that data room when we sought it. I 10
- don't remember specifically, but I would have absolutely
- directed someone from the organization to get access to the data 12
- room. I'm not sure that we were permitted access to the data 13 room until February. 14
- 15 Q So it's your testimony that prior to February you or someone at Atlas had sought permission to enter the data room 16
- and that permission was denied? 17
- 18 A Whether they did or didn't, I remember specifically directing my people to get access to the data room and then I 19
- remember there being issues. I would have to go back 20
- 21 specifically through emails and discussions, but that's my vague
- recollection sitting here. 22 23 Q But is it your recollection that someone at either CBRE

or Macquarie prohibited Atlas from gaining access to the data

room?

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

e 257 | Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 259

- 1 A I'm going to read it so. PropTex Holdings --
- 2 Q Are you going to read it to yourself or you're going --
- 3 you can read it to yourself and then you can answer my question.
- A Sorry. It says we registered a bid. If issuing a
- 5 certificate is registering a bid, then that's what it means, but
- 6 it is unclear from this email that the bidding certificate is a
- 7 register to bid, but again I'm just trying to be succinct to
- 8 answer the question.
- 9 Q But Plaintiff's Exhibit 129 you recall sending that
- document on February 17 to CBRE, correct?
- 11 A Yeah. And it says registration to bid and bidding
- 12 certificate for UCC sale, so I would imagine this would be the13 registration.
- 14 Q That was dated February 17, correct?
- 15 A Correct.
- Q So at the time that you sent Plaintiff's Exhibit 129
- 17 Atlas had not yet gained access to the data room, correct?
- 18 A Correct.
- 19 Q Let's go back to Defendant's Exhibit 56. The first in
- 20 time, you know, this is your request for the Confidentiality
- 21 Agreement, correct?
- 22 A Correct.
- 23 Q The confidentiality agreement, as we looked at before
- 24 in the Terms of Sale, was one of the documents, the document
- 25 that needed to be signed before gaining access to the data room,

- 1 Q And in the data room there was a form bidding
- 2 certificate, correct?
- 3 A I don't recall.
- 4 Q Well, let's look at Exhibit D59, please. If you look
- 5 at the first page of this Exhibit, the cover sheet. If you go
- 6 -- the cover sheet that shows DE59. I'll just represent to you
- 7 that DE59 is a compilation of a lengthy exhibit with all the
- 8 documents in the data room; and for our purposes, I'm just
- 9 taking you to that portion of those documents which is the form
- 10 bidding certificate on the next page. Do you see that?
- 11 A Yes.
- Q Do you recall seeing the form bidding certificate in
- 13 the data room?
- 14 A I do not.
- 15 Q Now, if you look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 29 and keep a
- 16 finger on Plaintiff's Exhibit 59, the form bidding certificate.
- 17 Plaintiff's Exhibit 129, the document you originally submitted
- as the PropTex bidding certificate did not make all the
- 19 representations as required by the form bidding certificate,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A I'm sorry. 29?
- Q No Plaintiff's Exhibit 129, which is the last document
- 23 in your binder.
- 24 A Correct.
- 25 Q Do you have that in front of you?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 258

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 260

- 1 correct?
- 2 A Correct.
- 3 Q Atlas was given access to the data room on February
- 4 23rd, the same day it first requested access, correct?
 - A Well, it infers that, but I don't think there's a
- 6 specific verification of that access here. It says you should
- 7 be receiving an email shortly to enter the virtual data room.
- 8 Q As you sit here today you don't recall that?
- 9 A I don't.
- 10 Q Let me refer you and see if this refreshes your
- 11 recollection, to the Parties' Joint Statement of Stipulated
- 12 Facts, Paragraph 68 which reads:
- "Atlas received access to the data room on February
- 14 23rd, 2017, five days before the auction."
- Does that refresh your recollection that on the same
- 16 day that you sent the email that Atlas received access to the
- 17 data room?
- A It doesn't, but if it's stipulated there then we must have.
- 20 Q Now, as Plaintiff's Exhibit 129, the PropTex bidding
- 21 certificate that we looked at a minute ago. As that document
- shows, Atlas was aware that each prospective bidder had to submit a bidding certificate as part of registering to bid,
- 24 correct?
- 25 A Correct.

- TVALINOVION 1 IAMAM OTOSS (IVII. COM
 - Q You're holding Plaintiff's Exhibit -- I mean
- 3 Defendant's Exhibit 59, which is the form bidding certificate in
- 4 the data room?

2

- 5 A Correct.
- 6 O And my question to you, is that Plaintiff's Exhibit
- 7 129, the document that Atlas originally submitted as the PropTex
- 8 bidding certificate did not make all the representations
- 9 required by the form bidding certificate, Defendant's Exhibit
- 10 59, correct?
- 11 A It appears so.
- Q So, for example, the form bidding certificate required
- 3 a certification that "by signing below, the company, and that
- 14 would be the potential bidder, hereby certifies that the company
- 15 (A) is able to meet the requirements detailed in the Terms of
- 16 Public Sale; (B), agrees to be bound by the terms of the bidding
- 17 procedures detailed in the Terms of Public Sale; and (C), has
- sufficient ready funds to consummate the sale of the collateral.
- 19 Did I read that correctly?
- 20 A Correct.
- Q And Plaintiff's 129, the February 17 bidding
- 22 certificate does not contain that language, correct?
 - A Correct.
- 24 Q Atlas eventually submitted a revised bidding
- 25 certificate, correct?

Atlas v.

January 13, 2020

Macquarie et al (FINAL) Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez) Page 261 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez) Page 263 Correct. 1 1 deal. And it changed the bidder from PropTex to Atlas 2 2 Q So there were no Atlas employees at the auction, Mezzanine, correct? correct? A Correct. Which specific Atlas company do you mean? 4 4 A Q So if you will go to Defendant's Exhibit 70, please. 5 Well, any Atlas, the bidder, Atlas Mezzanine. There 5 was no employee from Atlas Mezzanine at the auction, correct? 6 7 Do you see Defendant's Exhibit 70? 7 Because Atlas Mezzanine has and never had employees, Correct. 8 8 yes. 9 Q This is Atlas's revised bidding certificate, correct? 0 So the answer is correct? 9 The answer is correct. 10 Α 10 Α 11 And Atlas submitted this bidding certificate after 11 Q Now -- well, in addition to Miss Rothell and 12 gaining access to the data room on February 23rd, 2017, correct? Mr. Romaniello, there was no one else who had any connection to 12 A Correct. 13 any Atlas entity present at the auction, correct? 14 Q When you sent Defendant's 56, which was the request to Α Correct. 14 15 CBRE for access to the data room, do you recall that email, 15 Q Now, five days before the auction on Wednesday, Defendant's 56? February 22nd -- so the auction was on a Monday, correct? A Yes. It was. 17 17 Q The subject line was bidding certificate, correct? 18 Q And on Wednesday, February 22nd, you attended a hearing 18 19 A Correct. related to this case just across the street in the Southern 20 Q So you were seeking access to the data room in order to District courthouse in front of Judge Stanton, correct? 20 find the form bidding certificate, correct? I believe that's correct, yes. 21 21 A Correct. Do you recall if it was a Wednesday? 22 22 Q Now, Defendant's Exhibit 70, the Atlas bidding I don't, but I remember the hearing. Α 23 23 certificate follows the language of the form bidding Q And it was a few days before the auction, correct? 24 certificate, correct? I think it was a week before, yes. 25 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez) Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez) Page 262 Page 264 It appears to, yes. Q There was an intervening weekend between the hearing 1 I'm going to change topic, Mr. Ivankovich. and the auction, correct? 2 In mid-January 2017, when you received the Notice of A Correct. 3 3 Auction you knew that a 4.125 million dollars certified or bank 4 Q And do you recall that the hearing ended mid-afternoon check was needed for the auction, correct? on the day of the hearing, whatever date that was? A It ended, yes. I don't know what the time was. At Correct. 6 6 7 Q Now, on February 27, the date of the auction, I think 7 some point. you testified you were not physically present at the auction, Q Do you recall that Atlas was there trying to get a 8 correct? preliminary injunction, correct? 9 9 10 A Correct. 10 Correct. Q And that's because you were trying to get the bank 11 11 Q And that injunction was to enjoin the auction from 12 check that morning, correct? going forward on February 27, correct? 12 13 A Correct. A Correct. 13 Q And you sent Bonnie Rothell, I believe you said, and O And Judge Stanton denied that application, correct? 14 14 Gary Romaniello to the auction? 15 15 Correct. A Correct. So you were aware that the auction would in fact go 16 16 And Miss Rothell was Atlas's outside counsel, correct? forward on February 27, correct? 0 17 17 18 Α She was our counsel, yes. 18 Α Correct. She didn't work -- she was an outside lawyer? Q So you were aware of that, at least as of February 19 19 Yes. Yes. 20 22nd, when Judge Stanton denied Atlas's application, correct? 21 Q And Mr. Romaniello was a business associate of yours, 21 Correct. 22 correct? 22 Q Now, on Thursday, February 23rd, Atlas had not obtained A Yes. a bank check in the amount of 4.125 million dollars, correct? 23 23

Q

24

25

And he was not an employee of Atlas, correct?

No, he was a -- an investor and partner in another

24

25

Likewise on Friday, February 24th, Atlas had not

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Page 267

Page 268

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Gonzalez)

Page 265

- 1 obtained a bank check in the amount of 4.125 million dollars,
- correct?
- 3 Α That is correct.
- Q It wasn't until the morning of the auction, February 4
- 5 27th, the Monday, that you went to the Chase Branch to try and
- get a bank check in the amount of 4.125 million, right?
- 7 That's correct.
- Q Where was that Chase Branch? 8
- 9 A It was here in New York. I think we picked that branch
- because it was a few blocks away from the actual auction. 10
- So it was somewhere in the Times Square area? 11
- 12 Yeah, in Times Square.
- Q Prior to going to that branch you hadn't called anyone 1.3
- 14 at that branch in advance, correct?
- 15 A Correct.
- Q So when you showed up at the branch you didn't have a 16
- scheduled appointment, correct? 17
- A Correct. 18
- Q You simply walked in, first you spoke to a teller, 19
- 20 correct?
- A Probably, yeah. 21
- Q And then eventually the bank branch provided you with a 22
- 23 letter, correct?
- Α Yes. 24
- 25 And that letter stated that the funds you were seeking

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez)
- CONT'D CROSS-EXAMINATION
- BY MR. GONZALEZ:
- Q. And you didn't provide this letter to Macquarie on the
- 5 day of the auction, correct?
- A. We did not. 6
 - Q. In fact, this letter was not provided to Macquarie
- until months later during the discovery in the litigation,
- correct? 9

7

10

- A. I believe that is correct.
- Q. Now, while you were at the bank, Miss Rothell texted 11
- you and said KKR has been declared the winning bidder based on 12
- 13 their demonstrated ability to close, correct?
- 14 A. If that's what the text said. Do you have a copy? I
- 15 remember she texted me something to the effect the auction is
- over. They gave the bid to KKR, but I don't know if it was 16
- 17 exactly as you read unless you have a copy of that text. Q. I do have a copy of the text. You were in text 18
- 19 communication with her during the morning of the auction,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
 - Q. And on the morning of the 27th, you never received a
- check for \$4.125 million, correct? 23
 - A. Correct.
- 25 Q. And that day, the 27th, you never had in hand a check
- for \$4.125 million, correct?

Page 266

1

22

24

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Gonzalez) 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. So you left the bank that day without a bank check of
- \$4.125 million, correct? 4
- A. Correct. 5
- Q. At no time during your back and forth texting with 6
- Miss Rothell during the auction did you ever mention to her the 7
- possibility of getting a check from Stifel, correct? 8
- A. I didn't mention a lot of things to her but 9
- specifically that, yes. 10
- Q. You did not mention Stifel to her, correct? 11
- 12 A. Nope.
- Q. No, you did not mention? 13
- A. I did not mention Stifel nor did I mention the Cubs. 14
- Q. On the day of the auction, Atlas never informed
- Macquarie that it could get a check from Stifel, correct? 16
- A. No. 17
- Q. Now, do you recall during your direct testimony you 18
- said that Atlas had never been, I think the words you used were, 19
- 20 a minute late with Macquarie, right?
 - A. Referring to interest payments, correct.
- Q. And I believe what you said is that you paid like clock 22 work, right? 23
- A. Correct. 24
- Q. But the one payment you did not make like clock work, 25
- correct, was the loan maturity payment, correct?

- 1 to draw on for the bank check would not be available for withdrawal that day, correct?
- 3 Correct.
- Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit 67, please.
- 5 Defendant's Exhibit 67 is the letter that was provided to you by
- 6 the Chase Branch, correct? 7 Correct.
- 8
- You see that it looks like their address was 3 Times 9 Square, do you see that?
- 10
- 11 The letter states, "we are in receipt of wires into the 12
- Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC account this morning and your request 13 to issue a cash -- let me start that again -- and your request
- 14 to issue a cashier's check. However, wires received on 2/27/17
- 15 cannot be approved 2/27/17 for withdrawal. Funds received needs 16 to be held in account for one to two business days before they
- 17 can be withdrawn for cash." Did I read that correctly? 18
- Α
- 19 Now, the letter accurately reflects what you were told 20 at the Chase Branch on the morning of February 27, correct?
- 21 Correct.
- 22 o And the letter does not reference any dollar amounts,
- 23 correct?
- 24 It does not. (Continued on next page.)

You did.

25

January 13, 2020

Page 271

Page 269

Proceedings

A. Correct.

1.8

MR. GONZALEZ: I have nothing further, Your Honor.

MR. MEISTER: Could we take a break?

THE COURT: Before we take a break, let me just make sure we are all level set on timing. Maybe, over lunch people can think about how long they think this is going to take and how many witnesses you have. And as you think about that, we had agreed five days. Since that time, if anything, the case has gotten slimmer in that there is no jury trial and one of the counterclaims was dismissed. So, again, I'm not blaming anyone. But if I have more days than five, it's only going to be by one or two, okay. And I'm not willing to just let this go on and on.

So I think people need to start making their plans with the assumption that if it goes beyond this week it is not by much. I started to keep track of how much time each side has been taking, and I don't say that in a threatening way. But I also don't want one side to run out the clock on the others. So I think you should start working back from the end of that period and just ensure that you -- either if you need to trim things like cross and redirect or which witnesses you call, I don't want people to show up at the end and be surprised that we're running out of time.

So I'd like you, you know, we'll come back in five minutes. I don't expect you to have new estimates at that

Proceedings

And we had a conversation with counsel Macquarie to inform them of this within the last hour on the last break and what we're told they have nothing to do with Mr. Jones. So I don't know what to do other than ask the Court for a bench warrant. He's a very important witness. This is an important matter. I don't want to slow anything down. I don't think the examination of him will take a long time. I can't examine him if he doesn't honor the process voluntarily. I just wanted -- this only maybe an hour old -- to inform the Court of this since we're discussing the conclusion of the trial.

THE COURT: Okay. Well, why don't we discuss this as part of the longer conversation and, you know, hopefully, the issue goes away because we'll have his testimony either by the end of the week or if there is a day or two after that. But, obviously, I'd like to get an update on where things stand. Take five.

COURT OFFICER: The part is down for five minutes. The witness may step down.

(Whereupon, the witness was excused from the stand.)

(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

COURT OFFICER: All rise. Come to order. (Whereupon, the witness resumes the witness stand.) MR. ROSSMAN: May I inquire, Your Honor?

Page 270

Proceedings

time, but I would like to talk to people at 2:15 when we come back because I need to have the schedule very clear in everybody's mind so I don't hear later we were deprived of process because we didn't know you were going to end at a certain point. So, again, without casting any aspersions, I think there are some times when you can get right to the point of things and I think we're probably going to need that point. So you want to take five.

MR. MEISTER: I did. There is one item that came up that could bear on timing, so I'd like to raise it with you now rather than surprise you with it later.

THE COURT: That's a troubling thing.

MR. MEISTER: So we want to put on the witness stand Mr. Jones, Hayden Jones. He's a very essential player. You've seen some of the e-mails that he's written. I think I also referenced in my opening statement that he's terminated or no longer with Macquarie and that that happened, you know, during the preparation for this trial.

So, plaintiff Macquarie -- sorry, defendant Macquarie has taken the position he's the third-party witness. We have been trying to serve him. Unsuccessfully until earlier this morning, we received an e-mail, Ben did -- Mr. Bianco from our process server. My understanding is that he was served in New York State, I think New York City, that there's a video of it, he threw down the process.

Page 272

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) THE COURT: Not yet.

MR. WHITMER: Your Honor, before we get started, I believe Mr. Morris is in the courtroom. I would ask that he step outside.

MR. BIANCO: Just so the Court is aware, I asked him to be here after lunch. He is represented by counsel and I told him --

THE COURT: I would ask maybe somebody from each team keep track of the time of how long people are taking. And I just mean not individual people but required for expert time for the plaintiff for one period of time, KKR for one period of time. I have a pretty good sense after one day. Again, I am not trying to be -- I don't want to get a chess clock. All right. You can inquire.

MR. ROSSMAN: Thank you, Your Honor. We do have, of course, more binders just for the convenience of counsel and the witness.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. ROSSMAN:

Q. Mr. Ivankovich, what we've tried to do for you is give you everything you need in one place for this examination so it is a little duplicative of the others but, hopefully, you won't have to be shuffling binders up there.

MR. ROSSMAN: May I proceed, Your Honor? Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Ivankovich.

Page 273

Atlas v.

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

3

5

10

17

24

1

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman)

- 2 A. Hello.
- 3 Q. We met before. I am Andrew Rossman. I represent KKR.
- 4 Now, would you turn to DE-104 in your binder. Let me know when
- 5 you have that. It is a declaration that you submitted in
- 6 federal court; is that true?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And if you look at paragraph three, you say Atlas is
- 9 finalizing that loan with one of the largest lenders for HUD
- insured loans in the country; do you see that?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And you're referring to the loan that was contemplated
- in a nonbinding term sheet with Walker Dunlop; is that right?
- A. Correct.
- Q. And if you take a look at Plaintiffs' Exhibit 238,
- probably toward the back of that binder.
- A. I don't see a 238. There's a 243 and then before that
- 18 is 145.
- Q. I already broke my first promise. If you look at the
- 20 other big binder, which is the exhibit binder that Mr. Meister
- 21 handed you, I will -- PX-238. When you get there, you'll
- 22 recognize it as the Walker Dunlop term sheet document.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Now, if you turn to the very first full
- 25 paragraph, it says this letter and the proposed terms are for
- discussion purposes; do you see that?

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- 2 A. Correct.
 - Q. And in Defendants' 70, you signed it on behalf of an

Page 275

Page 276

- 4 entity called Atlas MF Mezzanine Borrower; is that correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 6 Q. And if you look at the paragraph above the signature,
- 7 it says the company, that refers to -- by company that's
- 8 referring to Atlas MF Mezzanine Borrower LLC, true?
- 9 A. True. Correct.
 - Q. It says the company hereby certifies that the company,
- 11 among other things, see has sufficient ready funds to consummate
- the sale of the collateral, correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And the company didn't actually have those funds. The
- 15 company itself didn't have sufficient ready funds to consummate
- 16 the sale of the collateral, true?
 - A. That's an incorrect statement.
- 18 Q. Let's take a look at that. The company -- if you turn
- 19 to DE-75. Let me know when you have that.
- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. And this is the Stifel account for Atlas MF Mezzanine
- 22 Borrower LLC, true?
- 23 A. True.
 - MR. MEISTER: Objection. Relevance, Your Honor.
- This is not all the accounts of this company. This is one
- account and what it tells us.

Page 274

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Are intended as outlined only do not purport to
- 4 summarize all the terms and conditions of the loan and are not
- 5 intended to be and shall not be a commitment by the lender to
- 6 provide the loan or provide any other financial accommodation to
- 7 you or to any party; is that right?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And it goes on to describe it as a preliminary summary
- 10 framework for further discussions and negotiations, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- Q. And that was unclear. At the end, it restates it shall
- not be a binding obligation, true?
- 14 A. Correct.
- Q. Five days before the auction, that's what you had from
- 16 Walker Dunlop, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, if you turn to Defendants' Exhibit 70 which --
- 19 A. In your book?
- Q. You could go back to my book. Hopefully, you're done
- 21 with the plaintiffs' binder for the moment. Let me know when
- you're at Defendants' 70.
- A. Go ahead.
- Q. And you will recognize Defendant 70 as a bidding
- 25 certificate, the revised bidding certificate that Mr. Gonzalez
- asked you about; is that correct?

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- THE COURT: Overruled. You can bring in whatever you need.
- 4 Q. Okay. This is the account that the company had at
- 5 Stifel, correct?
- 6 A. This could be one of them, but, yes, this is an account
- 7 of the company.
- 8 Q. This account shows that the company had \$0.42 on
- 9 deposit with Stifel, true?
- 10 A. True.
- Q. Now, we don't have to debate it. Plainly, \$0.42 wasn't
- sufficient ready funds to close, true?
- 13 A. \$0.42 was not sufficient ready funds to close.
- Q. And I don't need you to juggle the binders. If you
- went back, you recall, sir, that in that declaration you filed
- in federal court you described the company Atlas MF MezzanineBorrower LLC as being in strong financial condition?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. You agree you made that statement under oath to a
- 20 federal judge?
- 21 A. I do agree.
- Q. Now, let's take a look at a couple of other account
- 23 statements if we could. If you go to Defendants' 74. Let me
- 24 know when you have that.
- 25 A. Go ahead.
- Q. You are aware Defendants' 74 is the Stifel account for

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Page 279

Page 280

Page 277

1

5

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1
- Atlas Multifamily Three LLC? 2
- A. Correct. 3
- Q. Just remind us of the relationship between Atlas 4
- 5 Multifamily Three LLC and the borrower entity we were looking at
- a moment ago? 6
- A. One is the 100 percent owner of the other. 7
- Q. And this entity had in its account, Stifel, as of 8
- 9 February 28th, \$1,360.09, true?
- 10 A. It looks that way, yes.
- Q. And if you look at Defendants' 76, please, there's 11
- another Stifel account. This one is for Atlas Apartments 12
- 13 Holdings LLC?
- A. Correct. 14
- 15 Q. Okay. And you recall the relationship with that entity
- to the company referenced in the bidding certificate? 16
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. I am asking you, sir, what is the relationship between
- that entity and the company that's referenced in the bidding 19
- 20 certificate.
- A. Again, I believe, it's one of the companies in the 21
- 22 chain of holding and parent companies.
- Q. Can you tell us what's in the account at Stifel as of 23
- February 28th for that company? Is it \$958.12? 24
- A. What's the exhibit? 25
- 26 Q. You should be looking, if you're with me, at DE-76,

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- Q. Is it your understanding that cash can flow freely 2
- between those entities? 3
- 4 A. Sure.
 - Q. And the control of all those entities is ultimately
- held by who? 6
- A. By 80 percent myself and -- 20 percent myself and 7
- 80 percent Anthony Ivankovich. 8
- Q. 80 percent you? 9
- 10 A. 20 percent me and 80 percent Anthony Ivankovich with me
- 11 being the sole managing member.
- Q. Now, if you turn to Plaintiffs' Exhibit 70G. I hope I 12
- 13 was considerate enough to put that in your binder that you have
- 14 open? 15

19

20

- A. This is the one you gave me or the old one.
- 16 Q. The one I gave you. About two-thirds back, two-thirds
- 17 a way back you should see a tab for PX-70G. If that's not in there, let me know. 18
 - A. There is a PX-243, PX-145, nothing else.
 - MR. ROSSMAN: Do we have those copies?
- 21 Q. I think what you'll see it's attached to -- I am going
- 22 to approach the witness if I may, Your Honor. Handing you
- Plaintiffs' Exhibit 70G, all I need you to look at for the 23
- 24 moment, sir, is what's attached to the cover letter which is a
- letter from Stifel from a Mr. David Morris. Let me know when 25
 - you have that in front of you?

Page 278

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1
- 2
- 3 Q. And what you provided -- one of the things that you
- provided to Macquarie in connection with the auction was a
- February 25, 2017, letter from Mr. David Morris at Stifel; is
- that right? 6
- A. Correct. 7
- Q. And what the letter cites is that as of the date of
- this letter the principals of Atlas MF Mezzanine Borrower LLC
- have an excess of \$71 million in cash and marketable securities,
- correct? 11
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. And you recall reviewing interrogatory responses that 13
- you submitted in this litigation, sir? 14
- 15 A. I don't.
- 16 Q. Well, I can represent to you -- and I'll get them if
- you need them -- that in response to our interrogatory number
- five where we asked Atlas to identify each of the principals 18
- referred to in this letter and the response that we received was 19
- 20 Anthony Ivankovich and Steven Ivankovich; is that correct?
 - A. That is correct.
- Q. Very good. Now, am I right, sir, that in the Stifel 22
- 23 letter dated February 25, 2017, there's no mention that the
- principals of Atlas, yourself and your father, had committed to
- use \$71 million of cash and marketable securities or any portion
- of that money in order to tender payment for the collateral?

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1 2 Defendants' 76.
- A. Yes, correct. 3
- 4 Q. Okay. Now, when you signed a bidding certificate where
- you attested that Atlas MF Mezzanine Borrower had sufficient
- ready funds to consummate a sale of a collateral, plainly, you 6
- 7 weren't relying on the funds in these accounts, true?
- 8 A. True.
- 9 Q. There are no funds in any accounts that those entities
- held on that day that would have been sufficient to consummate
- the sale of a collateral, true? 11
- 12 A. True.
- Q. So when you signed that certificate and said in the 13
- 14 present tense that that company has the funds, you were relying
- on funds elsewhere, true? 15
- 16 A. We were relying on the funds in the chain of ownership of those companies. 17
- 18 Q. You were relying on funds that were held by the Ivankovich family, true? 19
- 20 A. Correct. Who are the 100 percent owners of those
- 21 companies. I will remind you, counselor, those are pass-through
- entities so... 22

24

- Q. So what do you mean by that they are pass-through 23 entities?
- A. They are limited liability companies so that tax 25 26 liabilities pass through to the individual owners.

1

20

21

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

January 13, 2020

Page 283

Page 284

Page 281

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman)

- A. Correct. There's also no mention that I like pastrami 2 sandwiches which is also correct. 3
- 4 Q. Good to know. Now, if I understand your testimony in
- this case, it's your testimony that you could have gotten a 5 6 check from Stifel because your family held accounts individual
- or LLC or trust accounts at Stifel? I am paraphrasing your 7
- 8 trial testimony from yesterday.
- A. That's correct. 9
- 10 Q. Now, when you were saying that your family could have gotten a check from Stifel, were you referring to a check for 11 12 the entire amount of the equity interest in the properties for 13 \$71 million?
- 14 A. Are you referring to a statement I made in my 15 deposition?
- Q. No. At trial yesterday, and I am referring to the 16 transcript at pages 136 and 137. And I'll just for clarity, I 17 will just turn it up. You were asked again what were your 18 19 options with respect to Stifel and you answered?

THE COURT: Do you have a page number? MR. ROSSMAN: 136 starting at line 17, Your Honor.

Q. But, again, what were your options with respect to 22 Stifel. We absolutely could have gotten a check from Stifel 23 that day. We hadn't won the auction, so I stopped the process. 24 25 It didn't seem relevant at the time and we met with counsel and figured out. Then there's interruption.

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1
- them at the auction? 2
- A. Solely, no. 3
- 4 Q. You needed your father's authorization?
- A. Yes. 5
- 6 Q. Okay. And can you describe for me what that process
- was, how would you get written authority and move money from
- accounts held by your father, your parents or the trust?
- 9 A. The process is fairly informal. We have a discussion and either in a phone call or through the bank. I make a
- 10 request and the money is drawn down and transferred to whatever 11
- 12 account it's directed to.
- 1.3 Q. Now, I'm not aware of a single piece of paper that was produced in this litigation reflecting an authorization to 14
- transfer funds from an account that was controlled by your 15
- 16 father, your mother, both of them jointly or by any trusts that
- were for the benefit of Ivankovich family members, have I missed 17 something? Is there such an authorization? 18
 - A. No, nor would there be.
- Q. Now, could you turn to PX-243? 20
- 21 A. In your binder?
- O. Yes. Let me know when you're there. You'll see this 22
- is the Stifel consolidated statement. Stifel Bank and Trust 23
- agent, Anthony Ivankovich and Olga Ivankovich JT WROS. I assume 24
- 25 that is a joint account for your parents?
- 26 A. I guess so.

Page 282

19

1

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman)

1 Now, in times, another question, now, in terms of the Stifel account, some of those accounts, whose names are those accounts in?

"ANSWER: Various sundry from family LLC to trust accounts to individual family members, my father, my mother, I'll stop there for the moment.

My simple question to you, sir, is when you referred to the availability of family accounts at Stifel, were you suggesting that there was sufficient cash and marketable securities in your family accounts to put up \$71 million to buy the collateral?

- A. In that specific testimony you are referring to, that's 13 referring to the auction bidding check. 14
- 15 Q. So I'll just ask you this question this way then.
- There wasn't \$71 million in cash in marketable securities in 16 Stifel accounts held by Ivankovich family members or trusts for 17
- the benefit of Ivankovich family members to pay \$71 million at 18
- the auction, was there? 19
- A. Yes, there was. The Ivankovich family actually had an 20 excess and still does of \$71 million. 21
- Q. Of cash or marketable --22
- A. Cash or marketable securities. 23
- 24 Q. Now, did you have the ability to -- sorry. Let me be
- more precise. Did you have the authority to take whatever cash 25
- or marketable securities you needed from those accounts to use

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman)

- Q. And if you take a look at the third page of the 2
- exhibit, the consolidated statement shows a net portfolio value as of February 28th of \$43 million and change; is that right?
- A. Correct. 5
- Q. And when you made a representation -- when Stifel made
- 7 a representation of \$71 million held by the principals, it
- 8 included this \$43 million as one of the components?
- A. Could be. 9
- 10 Q. Okay. And am I right, sir, that the Olga Ivankovich is
- 11 that your mom?
- A. Yes. 12
- Q. Olga Ivankovich is not one of the principals of the 13
- Atlas entities? 14
- 15 A. No.
- Q. Now, if you look at that page as referencing a moment 16
- ago, the first line is cash equivalents; do you see that? 17
- A. I do. 18
- 19 Q. And it references cash equivalents of approximately
- \$8.9 million, true? 20
- A. On which page? 21
- Q. On the very first page where it says your Stifel 22
- 23 portfolio value. We were looking at a moment ago the net value
- of 43? 24
- 25
 - Q. February 28th cash equivalents \$8.9 million, true?

January 13, 2020

Page 285 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 287 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) 1 CROSS EXAMINATION CONTINUED 2 2 BY MR. ROSSMAN: O. Then it has a line for assets held at Stifel? 3 MR. ROSSMAN: I have one for the Court. If you 3 4 A. Correct. 4 would do me a kindness and pass that to the Judge. Thank Q. It has a line for assets not held at Stifel, true? 5 5 you. I just didn't want to reach over the Reporter. 6 A. Correct. Q If you would, sir, turn to Page 121, starting at line 6 O. It all totals up to the \$43 million that I mentioned 7 20. Let me know when you're there. 7 8 before, correct? (Witness complies.) 8 9 A. Correct. A Okay. 9 Q. And it includes, am I right, that this includes -- it 10 Q 10 is a consolidated statement -- actually, this is probably the 11 "QUESTION: Was there ever a term sheet from your 11 12 easiest way to do it. If you could flip to the fifth page of father or any of your father's entities or from IIB that 12 13 the exhibit. Then you'll see a list of accounts. It list a indicated the willingness to pay back the Macquarie loan or 13 14 number of accounts including accounts held by your father to buy the -- buy the equity that Macquarie held as 14 individually, partnership accounts, Roth IRA, individual account 15 collateral for that loan? 15 of your mother and so forth, true? 16 "ANSWER: No. Because we had never gone down that 16 17 A. True. 17 route. We were down the Timbercreek route, which of course 18 Q. Now, you didn't control any of these accounts I take 18 we had a term sheet. We were also working on a term sheet 19 it, right? also with Walker Dunlop at that point. Again, I think you're 19 A. No. 20 leaping forward in the ability to be 20 21 Q. And you recall being asked in your deposition about invited to bid at an auction versus the ability to close the 21 whether you ever had a term sheet with any of your father's 22 22 deal. entities, any of these trust accounts or any other entities 23 I'm going to stop right there just for the sake of controlled by your father? 23 24 A. I don't recall. 25 brevity. The rest of it is on the transcript in front of you. Q. You don't recall asking about that? Do you recall 26 That was truthful testimony when you gave it? Page 286 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 288 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) 1 1 Α Yes. giving testimony at your deposition and the answer was no 2 2 Q Okay. Now, could you turn to Defendant's Exhibit 108 because we had never gone down that route? for me. 3 A. I don't recall, but if it's in the deposition, it is 4 4 (Witness complies.) 5 true. We have attached to the cover is Personal Financial 5 Q. We can take a look at it if you'd like and just for 6 Statement, Steven Ivankovich, as of March 2017. Do you see 7 reference it is pages 121 starting at line 20 to 122 starting at 7 that? 8 line 18. MR. WHITMER: I think we might have the wrong 8 Is it true, sir, that you never went down the route of 9 9 exhibit there. asking your father for funds in order to close a loan, to buy 10 10 MR. ROSSMAN: Oh, I see what happened here. So if 11 the assets at the auction? 11 you give me a moment. I think what we have is Defendant's A. I think the comment is, and you are misconstruing the 12 12 Exhibit 109 and it's missing a tab. That's what we have. statement, that never in the history of the \$8 billion of real 13 So let me see if I can clean this up for the record. 13 estate that we transacted have I ever asked for, needed or 14 14 Q So in your binder, the Exhibit that I'm going to refer 15 obtained a term sheet. That's not the practice what we do. to is Defendant's Exhibit 109, okay? And if you look in your You're misconstruing my statement. 16 binder, Mr. Ivankovich, behind Tab 108 is a document. And if 17 Q. Okay. Why don't we take a minute then to make sure we you flip that page, there's a separate document that we failed 18 get it accurately. I have a copy of your deposition. Could I to separate by a new tab and you should imagine in your mind hand it up? 19 19 that there's a Tab 109 there, and you will see the sticker on A. Sure. 20 20 the front page of the document that says Defendant's Exhibit Q. Okay. 21 109. 21 22 (Continued on next page) A I have it. 22 23 Q Are you with me? 24 23 Α Yeah. 25 24

26

25

If you look at the front page of that document, is that

Page 289

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Page 291

your signature on it, sir?

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)

- Yes.
- 3 0 This is a personal financial statement?
- Α 4 Correct.
- Q For you as of that date, correct? 5
- 6 A Correct.
- 7 Okay. You indicate, if you would --
- MR. ROSSMAN: If anyone needs, I have loose copies. 8
- 9 If anyone needs them.
- O Now if you turn to the second page. 10
- Correct. 11 A
- Q You will see on the balance sheet it has a line item 12
- for net worth. What does it list your net worth as? 13
- 14 A 28 million 512 -- 28,512,949.
- 15 Q That 28 million, in addition to statement for the
- consolidated statement for your father and your parents and the
- 17 family trust adds up to 71; is that right? 43 plus 28 is 71.
- A No. No. You're -- that's not the full consolidated 18
- statement of the family's worth. You're cherry picking 19
- 20 information.
- Q I'm simply asking you if the 43 million dollars plus 21
- 22 the 28 million dollars total 71.
- 23 A You mean the consolidated statement for those specific
- accounts or the total consolidated statement of assets? 24
- 25 Q The consolidated statement for the Stifel accounts for

- Ivankovich Plaintiff Cross (Mr. Rossman)
 - 1 ready funds, right? A I would consider them to be non-marketable.
 - O Now, this financial statement was something that you
 - provided to Walker Dunlop after you signed the term sheet with
 - Walker Dunlop for a potential financing, true?
 - A No. I think they already had this based on a term 6
 - sheet we had signed for a previous deal we were closing. 7
 - The date of this is March 1, 2017?
 - Α Yeah. 9
- 10 O Okay. If you would take a look back to Plaintiff's
- Exhibit 238. Unfortunately it will carry you to the other
- binder for a minute.
- A I kept it open for you. 13
- 14 Q Okay. Thank you. Appreciate your kindness.
- When you look at that, the term sheet has a term there. 15
- By the way, what's the date of the term sheet?
- A February 21st, 2017. 17
 - Q February 21st. Okay. So before the net worth
- statement, true? 19
- 20 Α Yes.

18

- Okay. If you look at Page 1, it has some terms that 21
- are defined, true? 22
- On the cover letter or the actual term sheet. 23
- On the term sheet itself. 24 Q
- 25 A Yes.

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)

Page 290

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)

Page 292

- 1 your father, your mother and the joint accounts. We just saw it
- 2 a moment ago.
- 3 A No. That's not the complete Stifel consolidated
- Q If you would try your best to follow my question, I
- will absolutely give you a chance to answer. 6
- A Absolutely.
- Q So consolidated Stifel account statement that we saw a 8
- moment ago was for 43 million dollars and change, true?
- 10 A For that specific exhibit, yes. True.
- Q We're looking now at your net worth for 28 million 11
- 12 dollars, right?
- 13 Α Correct.
- 14 Q Okay. Now, am I right that this was a net worth
- statement that you supplied to Walker and Dunlop in March 2017? 15
- 16 A I believe it -- yeah. Something very similar.
- Q If you look at the balance sheet in terms of cash, it 17
- shows 1.076 million dollars, correct? 18
- A Correct. 19
- Q Marketable stocks, 5 million dollars; is that right? 20
- A Correct. 21
- The -- there's a line item for 20.9 million dollars, 22
- and that's listed as non-marketable stocks, correct? 23
- Correct. 24
- You would not consider non-marketable stocks to be 25 Q

- Q Okay. Term sheet has defined terms. I guess that
- shouldn't surprise us. The one I want you to look at is the one
- 3 for guarantor.
- Α Yes. 4
- 5 O Lists you as guarantor, right?
- Yes. A 6
- Q You personally? 7
- A Yes. 8
- Q And if you look at the limited recourse provision. 9
- 10 Correct.

THE COURT: Counsel, we have about five before we 11

have to take our break. 12

MR. ROSSMAN: Thank you, your Honor. Should I try 13 to finish this document at least? 14

15

THE COURT: Sure.

MR. ROSSMAN: I will make sure that no matter what I do I'm done in five minutes.

- 18 Q Now, in limited recourse provision it indicates that at
- closing and throughout the term of the loan, guarantor must have a minimum tangible net worth of 86 million dollars and a minimum
- liquidity of 8.6 million dollars, excluding the value of any
- direct or indirect interest in the property, correct? 22
- 23 A Correct.
- Okay. You, personally, as guarantor, at least
- according to this personal information statement didn't have the

16

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 295 Page 293 1 tangible net worth of 86 million dollars, did you? 1 have you had a chance to either confer or think about the A That's what I -- this statement is what I chose to 2 schedule ahead for the week and how long we need for various 3 disclose. It's not complete, but this is what I'm showing, so 3 witnesses? the answer at the time is correct. MR. MENNITT: Your Honor, the defendants have 4 Q You also didn't show the liquidity of 8.6 million conferred and let me just sort of talk first about what we 5 6 dollars that was required by the term sheet, right? have left. 6 A Correct, but again, I don't believe that this statement 7 7 As the Court is aware there have been five directs is specifically tailored to this loan. It was for another loan submitted by affidavit for all of the defendants live 8 9 we were in the process of. 9 witnesses. So Miss Hamilton direct testimony has been 10 Q Walker Dunlop was doing due diligence on you in 10 submitted. KKR has submitted the direct testimony of connection with this potential financing, right? 11 Mr. Brudney and Mr. Morales, and we have also submitted the 11 A They had done the diligence for the previous loan direct testimony of our two experts. 12 12 13 already. Correct. 13 So what we have left in terms of live testimony on 14 One of the representations you made in the term sheet the schedule, the plan that the parties have been 14 -- I'm sorry -- one of the representations you made in your 15 discussing, and obviously it's been getting tweaked personal financial statement was that you had no judgments day-to-day, was to try to get through Mr. Ivankovich today 16 17 against you, true? and then the plaintiff was going to call David Morris, who 17 18 A I don't know. Maybe. 18 is the Stifel banker, who I assume will be fairly short. Q If you look at the second page, Page 203. Are there 19 19 His relevance is pretty -- his purported relevance is pretty 20 any unsatisfied judgments against you? And you'll see you narrow. They're planning to call the junior guy on the 20 21 indicated N for no, correct? 21 Macquarie team Min Wang. We accepted a service of process 22 A Correct. 22 for him. He lives here in New York. So those two Q Okay. In fact, there was an outstanding tax lien in 23 23 witnesses, depending on what happens with Mr. Ivankovich, we the amount of 2 million dollars, correct? 24 may not get through those today, but those are going to be A No. That had been cured at that time. 25 25 fairly short witnesses, we would think, on the stand; and Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 294 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 296 Q There was in fact a judgment against you in the amount then we have the four experts, two of whom -- the two 1 1 of 12 million dollars; isn't that right? 2 valuation experts we have scheduled to both testify tomorrow A Again, the judgment, we have a statement from the 3 morning, and then Miss Hamilton will be the balance of the lawyer at the time that the judgment was deemed vacated because 4 day tomorrow. So we would hope that, again, we don't need the debtor entity had resolved. 5 to do her direct on the stand, so we would hope that we are 6 O Sorry? 6 able to get through that, through Miss Hamilton tomorrow and then we have the crosses of Mr. Brudney and Mr. Morales 7 The debtor entity had been resolved. 7 Q And, in fact, one of the things that came out is that which will be on Thursday. 8 -- well, one thing that's true is that you had not filed 9 The other eight witnesses that are listed for both personal tax returns since 2012? sides are all video or transcript designations, and so if 10 10 11 A Correct. 11 we're not -- if we push, you know, through on Friday and we MR. ROSSMAN: We can stop here, your Honor. 12 are not able to get that, you know, the Court could, if you 12 THE COURT: Okay. 2:15 we will be back up. Again 13 13 wanted to either take the transcripts or take the video and 14 you're in the middle of cross-examination, so you can't talk 14 you can watch it, you know -- I don't want to say when you to your counsel about your testimony during this time. want, but, you know, at your -- at the least inconvenient 15 15 THE COURT OFFICER: Mr. Ivankovich, you may step 16 16 moment, let's put it that way, or obviously if you wanted us 17 17 to come back we could have a day of video. All that video for those eight witnesses, we have 18 (Whereupon, the witness was excused from the 18 stand.) cut the video and it comes out to be less than seven hours, 19 19 20 (Luncheon recess taken.) 6.7 hours for all eight witnesses. The longest witnesses 20 AFTERNOON SESSION. are maybe 90 minutes of video. 21 21 THE COURT OFFICER: All rise. Part 3 is back in THE COURT: Okay. The list you started with 22 22 session. You may be seated. 23 strikes me as awfully ambitious. As long as you prevent 23 24 (Witness resumes the stand.) 24 Mr. Meister from cross-examining any of them we might get

25

25

THE COURT: Good afternoon. Everybody ready? So

through it, but I suspect he won't agree to that. Then

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)

Page 297 | Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)

Page 299

there's this Mr. Smith. Is it Smith?

MR. MENNITT: Jones. Jones was the fellow there has been some testimony about him.

THE COURT: No. I just got it wrong. But there's this issue about whether you will accept service and attempt.

MR. MEISTER: Well, he's been served. He's been served, and we think he's a vital witness, and we think the Court should issue a bench warrant. We would like to get him here.

Look, your Honor, we are, I think you can see we're trying to move forward quickly. We're on our first witness, and, you know, we are in the afternoon of the second day of trial. There are four fact witnesses away from Mr. Jones, five with Mr. Jones, Morales, Brudney, Hamilton, Wang and Jones and then there's -- and then there's Morris, which would be six, and then there's --

THE COURT: Four experts.

MR. MEISTER: Four experts which have to be at least cross-examined, and in my case, direct examined. So I just don't know -- I don't mean to be the bearer of bad news, but I don't want to be misleading or inaccurate. I don't know how that gets done by Friday.

THE COURT: Well, it's not good or bad. It's that we need to be done in two more days other than this week,

not to press the point to the level where more extreme actions have to be taken. I don't really know, you know, what the full panoply of options there are. I haven't been in the bench warrant business yet, but I would certainly convey that if he got a subpoena he's supposed to be here.

MR. MENNITT: Your Honor, I will say, I did call what I had for a cell phone number for him and called him, I think, called him multiple times. He didn't pick me up and I left a voicemail saying to call me. Certainly that's what I would convey, if you were served, you know, you're under a legal obligation, but I'm not his attorney.

THE COURT: All right. Well, I don't want to wade through the pluses and minuses on how I enforce this exactly, and maybe, you know, I guess Mr. Meister you would have to put together an application with what has occurred and including what you propose in the way of enforcement.

MR. MEISTER: Honestly, I haven't been in this business either, so I have to look at that to be candid, but we certainly will do that. We should send an email out to get that done in our office this afternoon, please. So I'm not fresh on this either, your Honor.

THE COURT: Okay. All right. Why don't we -- anything else? It sounds like a fairly ambitious week so, we might as well get on with it.

MR. MEISTER: One thing, I'm not pressing this,

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)

Page 298

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)

Page 300

and so, recognizing gas expense to fill the size of the bottle, we just need to make the bottle the size that I just described and you need to plan accordingly. I think most of the direct for the defendants are already submitted, so it's about cross-examination, and, you know, let's just see how we do.

I don't know what to do with the former employee. I'm assuming that your position is that he's not within your control at this point.

MR. MENNITT: That's correct, your Honor. He's a former employee who lives in New Jersey. Apparently he was in New York today, assuming that the video indeed shows Mr. Jones. I was able to look at at least part of it with Mr. Bianco at the break. He does not take the subpoena and throw it on the ground, he keeps his hands in his pockets and keeps walking. So I don't, you know, but that's between him. He mentions on the video having an attorney. I don't know who that is.

THE COURT: You're not -- no contact information, you don't know anything about where he is? This is what I was going to get to. I was going to get to the point of, let's assume that it's accurate that he's not under your control. I would -- see if you can find a way to convey that, you know, assuming the service actually happened that I would expect him to be here and that it's in his interest

just throwing this out as a thought. I did -- Mr. Morris is here. We did say to him that we thought he would be on this afternoon. I don't know how much more --

THE COURT: Which one is Morris again? MR. BIANCO: Stifel account representative.

MR. MEISTER: Who I agreed with Mr. Mennitt is probably not a long witness. I don't know how much more Mr. Rossman has on cross-examination, obviously, of Mr. Ivankovich, but one possibility is to insert him in. I I'm just throwing that out.

THE COURT: I think if he's a non-party and he's here, we should do what we can to get that done.

MR. MEISTER: He's not in the courtroom now, right.
MR. BIANCO: He's not. As I explained, your Honor,
I told his counsel to make sure he was not in the courtroom.

THE COURT: How long?

MR. ROSSMAN: I have been slashing and burning as much as I can, but I've got some more wood to chop with Mr. Ivankovich. I do think we could finish this today and have time for Mr. Morris to testify, if we could just get on with it.

THE COURT: That's fine. I don't know how much redirect plaintiff is likely to have.

MR. MEISTER: Well, I certainly would be happy to do the redirect after Mr. Morris so that Mr. Morris could

January 13, 2020

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 303 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 301 1 get on. A My paragraph 43 says, however, despite the harm caused 2 MR. ROSSMAN: I would object to that. There's by Macquarie's wrongful notice of a default on the Mezzanine 3 overlapping factual knowledge between these two witnesses Loan, Atlas still today is in a strong financial position and is 4 and I would not want to have this witness still open, have able to obtain financing to pay off the Mezzanine Loan. 5 Mr. Morris testify, and then have this witness be recalled. Q So focusing on the second half of that sentence, where THE COURT: I thought that might be your response it's true, the verified complaint says that Atlas still today is 6 7 there. All right. Let's see how we do. Let's see if we 7 in a strong financial position, correct? can try to get -- I'm sure Mr. Ivankovich would be Α Correct. 8 8 9 heartbroken to be done soon, but let's see if we can get it 9 Q Was that a true statement? 10 done. 10 Yes. At the time you signed the verification? MR. ROSSMAN: To the limites of the Court Reporter O 11 11 Α Yes. 12 being mad with me, I will go as quickly as I can, your 12 13 Q Okay. Now, can you explain to me, sir, how it is that 13 CROSS EXAMINATION CONTINUED on October 30th, 2017 and this is about five months after --15 BY MR. ROSSMAN: more than five months after the closing of my client's purchase of the equity interest in the properties, how you could 16 Q Mr. Ivankovich, I want to understand something. The Atlas entity, Atlas -- Atlas MF Mezzaine Borrower, LLC is the represent to the Court that that entity was in a strong 17 plaintiff entity in this case, correct? financial condition? 18 19 A Correct. 19 A I take that to mean that the overall Atlas entity, which includes the Atlas principals. We could capitalize that 20 Q Okay. I want to make sure that we're on the same page 20 21 entity in five minutes. about what the actual financial condition of that entity is. 21 You were in the courtroom yesterday when Mr. Meister Q Now, if you turn to the first page of the Complaint, 22 22 the Verified Complaint. 23 represented that we don't have any money. He said that on Page 23 Yes. 31 of the transcript referring to Atlas. A 24 A I don't recall that statement. Atlas is defined as the plaintiff, Atlas MF Mezzaine 25 25 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 302 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 304 O Do you recall your counsel said, prior hearing January Borrower, LLC. Do you see that term Atlas? A I see that. 2 7th, 2020 hearing in this case, I'm referring to transcript Page 2 14, Atlas, the entity that is the party here, is obviously at 3 So you're now telling me that that statement in the 4 the moment bereft of assets because the assets that it had was Verified Complaint, in paragraph 43 that that particular entity was in a strong financial condition, is that an untrue statement the equity collateral that was sold at the auction, is that a 5 6 true statement? 6 or a true statement? 7 Yeah. I would categorize that as true. 7 A Absolutely. That's a true statement. Q How is it that your counsel could represent to this Would you like, sir, in your binder, there's a copy of the Verified First Amended Complaint that was filed in this Court yesterday that that entity has no assets? A The specific entity doesn't, but the chain of 10 action. 10 A This is your binder. ownership, as I said, has plenty of assets. We could populate 11 Q Yes. The cross-examination examination binder that I that entity with the signing of a pen and a phone call in a 12 matter of minutes. gave you. It's toward the back of that binder. You see 13 Q Is it your testimony, sir, in this Court under oath something that's First Amended Complaint. It's a Verified 14 that you have the authority to move money as you see fit to that Complaint, which means you actually had to sign verification to 15 15 entity or away from that entity? the truthfulness of it's contents, are you aware of that? 16 16 17 17 A I don't have the authority, but I have the ability. Q Okay. This is a complaint that was filed in this Court Q Okay. Now, the -- I want to turn your attention to the 18 18 on October 30th, 2017. Let me know when you're there. subject of obtaining a bank check for the auction that took 19 19 place on February 27th, 2017. Yep. I'm here. 20 20 Q Okay. If you turn to paragraph 43 you'll see the Do you recall testifying about that in response to 21 21 Mr. Gonzalez's questions? 22 statement, Atlas still today is in a strong financial position 22 A Yes. and is able to obtain financing to pay off the Mezzanine Loan? 23 Paragraph 43? 24 Q You talked about not being able to get a check from JP 24

25

43. It's in the back of that --

Morgan Chase that day, correct?

Atlas v.

Macquarie et al (FINAL)

January 13, 2020

Page 307	1415	icquarie et ai (FINAL)	January 13, 2020
2 Q You were aware that you were in the middle of a litigation was filed February 14th, 2017, correct? 3 A That's an important date because that's my brithday. C You filed that lawsuit, you weren's used, you filed the lawsuit; you weren's used, you filed the lawsuit? 8 A No, 1 filed it. 9 Q When you failed to get a check on the date of the anction you fleti was important to gather evidence from the JP long an banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Gay, And on that same day you didn't get any evidence from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a check on the date of the check in ghorn, you see something that says Checking Summary? 14 A Correct. 15 A I did not. 16 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? 19 Vantsovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) 10 You see than? 11 in wires that day, under the properties that date. Do you see than? 12 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do you see than? 14 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do you see than? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. These are wires into the Adas Apartment Homes, LC, Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Wank, that account, true? 19 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars. 11 in wires that day, did it? 2 A Pos. 2 Q Withes complies.) 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. These are wires into the Adas Apartment Homes, LC, Correct? 2 A Right. 3 A Correct. 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Adas Apartment Homes, LC, Correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Wand you have to DE33, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 19 Q Wind you have to DE33, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 10 Q Now, that account fide to receive 4.125 million dollars. 11 in wires that day, did it	Iva	nkovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 305	Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 307
2 Q You were aware that you were in the middle of a litigation was filed February 14th, 2017, correct? 5 A That's an important date because that's my birthday. 6 Q Your filed that lawsuit, you weren't sued, you filed the lawsuit, you weren't sued of the laustion sy make file was important to gather evidence from the JP laustion you failed to get a check on the date of the laustion sy make file was important to gather evidence from the JP laustion you file it was important to gather evidence from the JP laustion you will see the beginning balance was \$11,954 and for lange. 8 A No, 1 filed it. 9 Q Nay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a check, fight? 15 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The — the — 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? 16 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do you see that? 1 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do you see that? 1 A Correct. 2 Q Repeated that is a statement for work of the file of the way to an additions that weren't and the file of the way to a file of the way to an end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and charge. 1 A Correct. 2 Q Repeated that you referred to be before, right? 1 A Correct. 2 Q Repeated that you referred to be before, right? 1 A Correct. 2 Q Repeated that you were free to be before, right? 1 A Correct. 2 Q Repeated that you were free to be before, and the file of the way to an additions that weren't make to that account the were a total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 1 A Yes. 2 Q Now, that account did not receiv	1	A Correct.	1 JP Morgan Chase, right?
3 diligation that you lad commenced on, actually, as it ams out, 4 bitigation was filed February 14th, 2017, correct? 5 A That's an important date because that's my birthday. 6 Q You filed that lawsuit, you weren't sued, you filed the 1 lawsuif? 8 A No, 1 filed it. 9 Q When you failed to get a check on the date of the 20 maction you firl it was important to gather evidence from the JP 11 Morgan banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a check, right? 15 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The - the - 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? 25 before, right? 26 A Correct. 27 Q Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 27 you see that? 28 A Correct. 29 Q Naw, if so Chase Is an inview that date. Do 3 you see that? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Nay. Single account, right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Nay. Single account, right? 20 A Yes. 30 Q Nay. Single account, right? 31 A Correct. 32 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars. 32 in wires that day, did it? 33 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please, (Witness complies.) 35 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 5 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Altas 14 references and statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Altas 15 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Altas 15 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Altas 17 right-hand stake, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 20 February 28, 2017, correct? 33 A Correct. 34 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 2 right-hand stake, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 20 February 28, 20	2		
4 Intigration was filed February 14th, 2017, correct? 5 A That's an important date because that's my birthday. 6 Q You filed that havait, you weren't sued, you filed that havait? 8 A No, 1 filed it. 9 Q When you failed to get a check on the date of the auction you felt it was important to gather evidence from the JP and that summed any you didn't get any evidence at 5 check, right? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence at 5 check, right? 14 A Correct. 15 C A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The - the - 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? 25 before, right? 26 A Correct. 27 Q Okay. Sharting with \$11,954 in that account that you see that? 28 A Correct. 29 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. Single account, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. Single account, right? 6 A Fa. 7 Correct. 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 8 A The Correct. 9 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 10 A Yes. 11 A Correct. 12 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that were a view into the Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? Plant's page 5 of 10 of the email feshin is a bask statement for IP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Allar and what statched to the email feshin is a bask statement for P Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Allar 2 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 12 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 2 February 28, 2017, correct? 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzarine Loan, right? 25 Pebruary 28, 2017, correct? 26 Pebruary 28, 2017, correct? 27 A Correct	3		1
5 Å That's an important date because that's my birthday. 6 Q Or filed that lawsuit, you weren't sued, you filed the lawsuit? 8 A No, I filed it. 9 Q When you failed to get a check on the date of the auaction you felt it was important to gather evidence from the JP 1 Morgan banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence large from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get 1 from your stife to get 1 from your stifel you and that says Checking Summary? 1 A Correct. 1 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 2 Q Q Row, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 2 Q If treferences wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 5 A Patternences wires being received on that date. Do	4	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6 Q You filed that lawsuit, you weren't sued, you filed the lawsuit? 8 A No, I filed it. 9 Q When you failed to get a check on the date of the auction you felt it was important to gather evidence from the JP 11 Morgan banker, true? 11 Morgan banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence 12 to check, right? 14 from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a 15 check, right? 15 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? 25 before, right? 26 A Correct. 27 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 28 A Correct. 29 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 30 A Yes. 31 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? Plant's page 5 of 10 of the Exhibit, about third of the way do and thange, vous as beginning balance was \$11,954 and change. 30 Carrett. 31 Q Okay. Starting with \$11,954 in that account that month, right? 32 A Correct. 33 Q Okay. Starting with \$11,954 in that account that a count that a count that a pount of the Exhibit 37 thanks a statement for the properties and additions made during the month were a 25 total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 40 Q Deposis and additions made during the month were a 25 total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 41 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the Exhibit 37 thanks a statement for work and any and any any account, right? 41 A Correct. 42 Q The grand additions made during the month were a 25 total of 1.34 million dollars, the properties that were finance to that account that were finance to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, the properties that were sent on the 27th; a wire for	5		
7 change. 8 A No, I filed it. 9 Q When you failed to get a check on the date of the 20 auction you felt it was important to gather evidence from the JP 10 Morgan banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence if from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a 15 check, right? 14 A Correct. 15 check, right? 16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, sir? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 11 A Correct. 21 Q Let me know when you're there. 22 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? 25 A Yes. 26 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, E LLC account, true? 27 A Yes. 28 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, in in wires that day, did it? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Would you turn to DESJ, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 21 Q Would you turn to DESJ, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 22 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that was decount, right? 29 A Yes. 29 Q Now, that account, true? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Okay. Single account, right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. Single account, right? 24 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 25 Q Okay. Single account, right? 26 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 27 Q This is an email chain and whar's attached to the email in whires that day, did it? 28 A Correct. 29 Q This is an email chain and whar's attached to the email in white shad and whar's attached to the email in this is an atlant that is a statement for, upper iright-land side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 29 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper iright-land side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Chan, right? 29 A Yesh. The live was the account that was the subject	6		
8 A No, I filed it. 9 Q When you failed to get a check on the date of the 10 auction you felt it was important to gather evidence from the JP 11 Morgan banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence 14 from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a 15 check, right? 16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 19 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? 26 A No. 27 Q There's none in this record, sir? 28 Q Now, if you, would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 29 Q Kay. Single account, right? 20 A The the 21 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? 26 A Correct. 27 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 28 you see that? 4 A Correct. 4 Q Deposits and additions made during the month were a 29 Deposits and additions made during the month were a 29 Deposits and additions in the meantime, right? 20 A The the 21 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 39 you see that? 4 A Correct. 4 Q Deposits and additions made during the month were a 20 The grand total of all the deposits and additions that were a total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 21 A No. 22 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that were a total of 1.34 million dollars, total of 1.34 million dollars, total of 1.34 million dollars, total of 1.34 million dollars with the deposits and additions in the meantime, right? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 9 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 21 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars with the see and the properties of the meantime, right? 22 A Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars. 23 Q Wald you turn to D	7		
9 Q Neen you failed to get a check on the date of the sustain which you felt it was important to gather evidence from the IP Morgan banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence from the IP did not receive from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a check, right? 15 Check, right? 16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The - the - 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? 25 before, right? 26 A Correct. 27 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do you see that? 28 A Correct. 29 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do you see that? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Now, if you would furn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to you see that? 25 total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 26 Varnkovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) 27 A Yes. 28 Q Okay. Single account, right? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars. 21 Q Would you turn to DESI, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 22 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions in the meantime, night? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 25 total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 26 The grand total of all the deposits and additions in the meantime, night? 27 A Correct. 29 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do you see that? 30 Q Okay. Single account, right? 31 A Correct. 32 Q This far was the day, did it? 33 A Correct. 34 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 35 Q Okay. Single account, right? 36 A Right. 37 A partinent Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the Exhibit 83, resulting that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right	8	A No, I filed it.	
10 down. You see something that says Checking Summary? 11 Morgan banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a check, right? 16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 19 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? 25 before, right? 26 A Correct. 27 Q The simtiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) 28 Page 306 29 Let references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 5 Q Okay. Single account, right? 6 Q Okay. Single account, right? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars. 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE33, Defendant's Exhibit 63, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and whar's attached to the email for him wire that day, did it? 16 Chean is a bank statement for IP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 1 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 2 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 25 A Correct. 26 Correct. 27 Correct. 28 Q This is an email chain and whar's attached to the email chain is a bank statement for IP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Aventance for IP Morgan Chase Fank, I believe so. 29 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 1 right-hand side, for the period from	9		
11 Morgan banker, true? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence of from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get at 5 check, right? 15 check, right? 16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? 18 A The the 19 A Correct. 29 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. Single account, right? 5 A Yes. 6 LLC account, true? 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email clain and what's attached to the email 6 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 74 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit; sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it had on the expanding balance and it shows you an ending balance, right? 4 Correct. 6 Q Okay. Starting balt is shows deposits and additions in the meantime, right? 10 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 11 A Correct. 12 Q A the end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and change, correct? 12 A Correct. 14 C Q Trees. 15 Q This and diditions made during the month were a total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 15 Q Okay. Single account, right? 16 True? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Oyay. Single account, right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Tree mand diditions made during the month were a total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 19 Q Tree mand diditions made during the month were a total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars. 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 Q These are wires for example, on the 27th, you will see a veries of vires that were sent on those a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Benefici	10	•	
13 Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence 14 from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a 5 check, right? 16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The — the — 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? 14 A Correct. 25 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Athas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 5 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 2 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 2 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 2 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 6 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 A Partment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit; sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 1 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 2 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 A Correct. 22 G These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a series of wires that were sent on those a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 1 Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 25 A What page are you referring to? 26 Correct. 27 Correct. 28 A Correct. 29 Correct. 20 Correct. 20 Correct. 21 Correct. 22 Those and other accounts, correct.	11		11 A Correct.
14 from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a 15 check, right? 16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The - the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? 25 before, right? 26 A Correct. 27 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 2 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 A Correct. 15 Q And it shows deposits and additions in the meantime, right? A Right. Q A the end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and that end of the month on the 28th	12	A Yes.	12 Q It shows you a beginning balance and it shows you an
15 check, right? 16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? Vankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) 25 A Correct. 26 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 27 A Yes. 28 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars, in wires that day, did it? 21 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 22 Q Mould you turn to DE33, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 29 Q Mould you turn to DE35, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 20 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a series of wires that were sent on those dates. 21 A Correct. 22 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Pargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 1 in wires that day, did it? 21 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 22 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 2 February 2s, 2017, correct? 29 A Correct. 20 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Pargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 1 in wires that day, did it? 21 A Correct. 22 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Pargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 1 in the exhibit, sir. 21 A Yeah. I believe so. 22 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 2 February 2s, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 25 A Chreect. 26 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a series of timesfers from those properties that was the subject of the Mezzan	13	Q Okay. And on that same day you didn't get any evidence	
16 A I did not. 17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? 25 before, right? 1 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 1 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 2 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 A Correct. 22 G If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 21 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 22 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 1 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 2 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Deposits and additions made during the month were a total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 2 Q If be grand total of all the deposits and additions that weren't made to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, true? 3 A Nortect. 4 True? 5 A Right. 6 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that avery entering to? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you wi	14	from your trusted banker at Stifel where you tried to get a	14 A Correct.
17 Q There's none in this record, right? 18 A The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? 25 Vankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) 1 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and whar's attached to the email 6 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 12 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 8 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 2r February 28, 2017, correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q At the end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and change, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Deposits and additions made during the month were a total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 24 True. 25 A True. 26 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that 3 weren't made to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, 4 true? 5 A Right. 6 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars, 4 true? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 3 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and whar's attached to the email to the exhibit, sir. 16 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wir	15	check, right?	15 Q And it shows deposits and additions in the meantime,
18 Å The the 19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defondant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? Nankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 306 1 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 15 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Allas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q A Right. 21 Q At the end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and change, correct? 22 Deposits and additions made during the month were a 25 total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 24 Unankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 308 25 A Correct. 26 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that werent made to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, true? 27 A Yes. 28 Q Okay. Single account, right? 39 A Yes. 40 Q Ororect. 41 A Correct. 42 Q Do you recognize those? 43 A Correct. 44 Correct. 5 Q Okay Untry to De83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 45 (Witness complies.) 46 True. 47 A Correct. 48 Q Orrect. 49 Q Do you recognize those? 40 Do you recognize those? 41 A Correct. 41 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 41 A Correct. 42 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 41 A What page are you referring to? 42 C Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subj	16	A I did not.	16 right?
19 Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir? 20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? Vankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 306 1 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars, 1 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE33, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 2xhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 Q Row, And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 Q Deposits and additions made during the month were a total of 1.34 million dollars, correct? 24 Q Deposits and additions made during the month were a total of 1.34 million dollars, torrect? 24 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that werent made to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, ture? 5 A Right. 6 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 11 A Orrect. 12 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 26 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 27	17	Q There's none in this record, right?	17 A Correct.
20 A No. 21 Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. 22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to 25 before, right? Nankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)	18	A The the	18 Q Okay. Starting with \$11,954 in that account that
Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67. (Witness complies.) Q Let me know when you're there. Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? Vankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)	19	Q Is there any evidence in this record, sir?	19 month, right?
22 (Witness complies.) 23 Q Let me know when you're there. 24 Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? Vankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) 1 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 6 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 9 A Yeah. I believe so. 10 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 a Correct. 22 change, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Deposits and additions made during the month were a 25 total of 1.34 million dollars, and total of all the deposits and additions that 3 weren't made to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, 4 true? 5 A Right. 6 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 14 Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 18 A Yeah. I believe so. 19 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 15 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 Go am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a 22 series of transfers from those properties. LLCs into that Atlas 22 series of transfers from those pro	20	A No.	20 A Right.
Q Let me know when you're there. Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? Vankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 306	21	Q Now, if you would turn to Defendant's Exhibit 67.	21 Q At the end of the month on the 28th for \$382,000 and
Defendant's 67 is the Chase letter that you referred to before, right? Vankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 306 A Correct. Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? A Correct. Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC account, true? A Yes. Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? Q Deposits and additions made during the month were a total of 1.34 million dollars, A Correct. Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? A Correct. Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC account, true? A Yes. Q Okay. Single account, right? A Yes. Q Okay. Single account, right? A Yes. Q Oxount to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email C chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas A Yeah. I believe so. Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to Q Crect. Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? A Correct. Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? A Correct. Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Alas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? A Thuse and other accounts, correct.	22	* *	22 change, correct?
Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 306 A Correct. Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 4 True. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 10 Page 308 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 10 Page 308 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 10 Page 308 10	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman)	24	•	
1 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 25 A Correct. 26 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a 27 So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a 28 series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas 29 A Correct. 20 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 20 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of	25	before, right?	25 total of 1.34 million dollars, correct?
1 A Correct. 2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 24 A Those and other accounts, correct. 25 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that weren't made to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, true? 2 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that weren't made to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, true? 2 N Right. 2 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 11 A True. 2 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 11 A True. 2 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on these that sus, a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page,	-		
2 Q It references wires being received on that date. Do 3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 25 Part and total of all the deposits and additions that 3 weren't made to that account were close to 4.125 million dollars, 4 true? 5 A Right. 6 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 11 a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 14 Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 19 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a 2 series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.	Iva	nkovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 306	Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 308
3 you see that? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 24 A Those and other accounts, correct. 25 A Right. 6 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those 1dates. 11 dates. 12 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 14 Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 A Correct. 19 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 19 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a 22 series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.	1	A Correct.	1 A True.
4 true? 5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 24 Those are wires of wires that were sent on the 27th? 25 A Right. 26 Q If you turn just very quickly to Pages 6 and 7, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 27 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 28 A Correct. 29 Q Do you recognize those? 21 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 14 Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 A Correct. 20 Q Nad, it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 17 A Yep. 21 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 19 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 12 A Those and other accounts, correct.	2		2 Q The grand total of all the deposits and additions that
5 Q Okay. These are wires into the Atlas Apartment Homes, 6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 1 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 4 Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 25 A Correct. 26 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 27 will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 28 A Correct. 29 Q Do you recognize those? 20 These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 28 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 29 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire sent on the 27th? 20 A What page are you referring to? 21 I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 21 A Yep. 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 29 A Correct. 21 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.	3	· · ·	i i
6 LLC account, true? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 11 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 12 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.	4	A Correct.	
7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas ox A Yeah. I believe so. 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. 18 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 12 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a series of wires that were sent on the 27th? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 11 A wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 12 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 13 A Yep. 14 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 17 A Correct. 18 A Correct. 19 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 12 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a series of wires that was? 13 a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 19 A Correct. 20 So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 21 A Those and other accounts, correct.	5		
8 Q Okay. Single account, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 8 A Correct. 9 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 11 dates. 12 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 22 A Those and other accounts, correct.	6		
9 A Yes. 10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars 11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 Q Do you recognize those? 10 A Not particularly, but there were wires sent on those dates. 11 dates. 12 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see 13 a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 exhibit, sir. 19 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct. 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 4. Those and other accounts, correct.	7		1
10 Q Now, that account did not receive 4.125 million dollars in wires that day, did it? 11 In wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas exhibit, sir. 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas exhibit, sir. 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper inght-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 21 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Mezzanine Chase, right? 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Subject of the Mezzanine Chase, right? 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.	8		1
11 in wires that day, did it? 12 A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. 13 Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. 14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 11 dates. 12 Q These are wires, for example, on the 27th, you will see 13 a wire from Wells Fargo Bank. Beneficiary is Atlas Vistas of 14 Pinnacle Park, I believe that says. 15 A What page are you referring to? 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.			
A Not when I stopped the transactions, no. Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. (Witness complies.) Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. A Yeah. I believe so. Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to February 28, 2017, correct? A Correct. Q OKay. And that was the account that was the subject of the Morgan Chase, right? A Those and other accounts, correct.			1
Q Would you turn to DE83, Defendant's Exhibit 83, please. (Witness complies.) Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. A Yeah. I believe so. Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to February 28, 2017, correct? A Correct. A Correct. Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of A Those and other accounts, correct.			
14 (Witness complies.) 15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 25 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 26 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 27 A Yep. 28 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 29 A Correct. 20 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 29 A Those and other accounts, correct.			
15 Q This is an email chain and what's attached to the email 16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 25 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 26 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 27 A Yep. 28 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 29 A Correct. 20 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 29 A Those and other accounts, correct.			T
16 chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas 17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 26 C I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 27 A Yep. 28 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 29 A Correct. 20 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 29 A Those and other accounts, correct.		* *	
17 Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the 18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 25 A Those and other accounts, correct. 26 A Yep. 27 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 28 A Correct. 29 So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 29 A Those and other accounts, correct.		O This is an email chain and what's attached to the email	15 A What page are you referring to?
18 exhibit, sir. 19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 25 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.			
19 A Yeah. I believe so. 20 Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper 21 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to 22 February 28, 2017, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 25 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 26 A Correct. 27 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 28 account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 29 A Those and other accounts, correct.		chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas	16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom.
Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to February 28, 2017, correct? A Correct. Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of A Those and other accounts, correct.	17	chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the	16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep.
 right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to February 28, 2017, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of In Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? A Those and other accounts, correct. 	17 18	chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir.	 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was
 February 28, 2017, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of February 28, 2017, correct? series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas account, JP Morgan Chase, right? A Those and other accounts, correct. 	17 18 19	chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. A Yeah. I believe so.	16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 19 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right?
23 A Correct. 24 Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.	17 18 19 20	chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. A Yeah. I believe so. Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper	16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 19 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct.
Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of A Those and other accounts, correct.	17 18 19 20 21	chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. A Yeah. I believe so. Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to	 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. A Yep. Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? A Correct. Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a
	17 18 19 20 21 22	chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. A Yeah. I believe so. Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to February 28, 2017, correct?	 16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 19 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a 22 series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas
125 1711. The life is the general from 25 Q That didn't total up to anything close to 4 million	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. A Yeah. I believe so. Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to February 28, 2017, correct? A Correct.	16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 19 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a 22 series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas 23 account, JP Morgan Chase, right?
	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	chain is a bank statement for JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA for Atlas Apartment Homes, LLC, correct? That's page 5 of 10 of the exhibit, sir. A Yeah. I believe so. Q And it indicates that that's a statement for, upper right-hand side, for the period from February 1st, 2017 to February 28, 2017, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And that was the account that was the subject of	16 Q I'm on the sixth page, towards the bottom. 17 A Yep. 18 Q Okay. That references one of the properties that was 19 the subject of the Mezzanine Loan, right? 20 A Correct. 21 Q So am I right on the 27th you made an effort to make a 22 series of transfers from those properties, LLCs into that Atlas 23 account, JP Morgan Chase, right? 24 A Those and other accounts, correct.

January 13, 2020

Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 309 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 311 1 dollars, true? 1 it this way, there were no actual transfers into that JP Morgan A No. Not at the time we stopped the accounts. 2 Chase account from any Stifel family account on the 27th of Now, would you turn to DE71 for me, please. February, correct? 3 4 (Witness complies.) A That's correct. 4 5 Q DE71, you will see something called a permanent letter 5 There were no transfers leading up to the 27th of of authorization for wires with no further credit, do you see February, correct? 6 6 that? That's correct. 7 A Yes. Q Okay. Now, you've testified about a telephone call 8 8 9 Q And that's from Stifel, correct? that you had with Stifel on Sunday the 26th, do you remember A It is to Stifel. 10 10 that? Q If you look at the signature, do you recognize the 11 A Correct, yes. 11 12 signature on that page? 12 Okay. And this is, I'm reading from the transcript, A Yes. That's mine. 13 Page 132 starting at line 19. You said you called into all our 13 Q It's dated February 27, 2017, the date of the auction, 14 banks to figure out what's the best and most efficient way to do 15 true? it, referring to best and most efficient way to get a bank check A Correct. for the auction; is that correct? 16 17 Q Okay. And the account name is Atlas Multifamily Three, 17 Α Correct. (Holdco) correct? Q Okay. And you also testified you made calls, referring 18 18 19 A Correct. to Page 143 of the transcript starting at line 2, calls into the 20 Q And that's in the from column, if you will, right? bank of Stifel telling them, look, we need to be prepared to wire money to a Chase account first thing in the morning when you 21 Q That's where the money is coming from and it's going to get there because we need to generate this cashier's check. 22 23 JP Morgan Chase, right? 23 Do you recall giving that testimony? A Correct. I do. 24 24 Α 25 Okay. Now, am I right, sir, that you never produced a 25 The call was to Mr. Morris; is that right? Page 312 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 310 Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) 1 -- an authorization for wire transfers with your father's A Yes. 1 signature on it? Q And after you had the call with Mr. Morris, the 3 A Well, it wouldn't have been an authorization for wire conclusion that you reached was the best and most efficient way transfers. The answer is no because it wasn't necessary. to get the funds would be to wire them into a Chase account to New York, true? Q So the answer to my question is, no, you didn't produce 5 such a thing? Α Yes. 6 6 7 A But I also didn't produce a pastrami sandwich. It is 7 Q Now, you didn't find out from Mr. Morris on Sunday that an irrelevant question. he had a Stifel office in New York that can cut you a cashier's 8 Well, I suppose -check directly, did you? 9 Α There wouldn't have been --A No. We knew Stifel had an office in New York. 10 10 Q I suppose his Honor will tell us what is relevant or 11 11 Q Follow my question very specifically. You didn't find not relevant. out from Mr. Morris in your conversation on Sunday that Stifel 12 13 A You're mis-categorizing. 13 had an office in New York that was capable of rendering a Q If I may, Mr. Ivankovich, allow me to ask the question. cashier's check for you? I promise I will allow to you answer it. A I didn't find out because I didn't ask him the 15 15 16 A Okay. 16 question. 17 Q Now, you did have to sign an authorization in order for 17 Q You told him what you needed to do, right? You told you to have the ability to transfer funds from this Stifel him you needed -- let me phrase the question more completely. account for Atlas Multifamily Three into the account of 19 You told Mr. Morris you needed a cashier's check in JP Morgan Chase that day, correct? 20 20 hand for the auction on Monday in New York, did you not? 21 A Correct. 21 Α No, I didn't. 22 Q Okay. And the reason why you did it was specifically 22 0 You didn't tell him that? so that you could wire funds into the account, true? No. 23 Α Correct. Okay. Now, you -- one moment please. 24 24 25 Okay. Now, the -- am I right -- well, try to summarize 25 If you knew that you could have gotten a certified

January 13, 2020

1114	cquarie et ai (FINAL)		January 13, 2020
Ivar	nkovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Mr. Rossman) Page 313		Page 315
1	check from Stifel in an office in New York there would be no	1	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman)
2	need to sign this authorization form authorizing Stifel to	2	CONT'D CROSS-EXAMINATION
	transfer the money to a JP Morgan Chase account, correct?	3	BY MR. ROSSMAN:
3		4	Q. Now, I want you to be clear with me about this. Tell
4		5	me to the best of your recollection when did you learn that
5	Q Okay. Now, you the Stifel office that you referred	6	there was a Stifel office in New York that you contend had the
6	to in New York, if I recall your testimony, you used the phrase	7	ability to render a certified check?
7	divine intervention. Do you recall that?	8	A. I am not sure that I contend that or not. I've always
8	A I do.	9	known there was a Stifel office in New York.
9	Q Okay. You said by divine intervention the Stifel		Q. Do you know, as you sit here on the stand today under
10	office in New York in the same building of Dechert had its	10	
11	offices and was running the auction that day, correct?	11	New York has even had the capability to issue a certified check?
12	A Correct.	12	A. They might not.
13	Q Okay. Now, you were not in contact with the Stifel	14	Q. Now, when you testified about this in your deposition,
14	New York office on the 27th of February, correct?	1	you were asked how Stifel could issue you a certified check and
15	A Nor have I ever been.	15	·
16	Q Okay. You didn't go up there and visit with them,	16	get it to New York that day. Do you remember what your answer
17	right?	17	was, it was a colorful answer?
18	A Nor have I ever.	18 19	A. I recall I probably would have asked them to deliver it from whatever office could issue a check.
19	Q You walked into a random branch of JP Morgan instead		
20	that day, right?	20	Q. Do you remember using the phrase miracle of flight?A. Yes.
21	A Correct.	21	Q. I am referring to your deposition transcript starting
22	Q All right. When that exercise failed you didn't go	22	at page 133. So at the time of your deposition, your
23	walk into the Stifel office in New York?	23	explanation was the Stifel banker would get a certified check
	A It wasn't a random bank. It was a specific branch that	24	issued in Chicago by the miracle of flight, come to New York and
24	we identified as being closest to the auction.	25 26	deliver that check, true?
25	we identified as being closest to the auction.	20	deriver that eneck, true:
	Dogo 214		Page 216
	Page 314		Page 316
1	Page 314 Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the	1	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman)
1 2		1 2	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True.
	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the		S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman)A. True.Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about
2	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right?	2	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said
2 3	 Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of 	2 3	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the
2 3 4	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day,	2 3 4	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that?
2 3 4 5	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right?	2 3 4 5	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized	2 3 4 5 6	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? "ANSWER: He was in the process of processing it."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? "ANSWER: He was in the process of processing it." Do you recall giving that testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? "ANSWER: He was in the process of processing it." Do you recall giving that testimony? A. If it's here, I must have given it. I don't recall it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? "ANSWER: He was in the process of processing it." Do you recall giving that testimony? A. If it's here, I must have given it. I don't recall it specifically.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? "ANSWER: He was in the process of processing it." Do you recall giving that testimony? A. If it's here, I must have given it. I don't recall it specifically. Q. Was it the truth when you gave that sworn testimony in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? "ANSWER: He was in the process of processing it." Do you recall giving that testimony? A. If it's here, I must have given it. I don't recall it specifically. Q. Was it the truth when you gave that sworn testimony in your deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You identified it by it's proximity, not based on the relationship you had, right? A Correct. Q Okay. Now, you didn't ask the New York office of Stifel to issue a cashier's check or a bank check that day, right? A We didn't. The auction was over by the time I realized we had to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) A. True. Q. Okay, now, you remember I want to be clear about this, okay. You used the phrase in your testimony you said Mr. Morris was in the process of processing it, referring to the check. Do you recall saying that? A. Not specifically, no. Q. Give me one second. Let me get it to make sure I got a reference for you. I am referring to page 133 of your deposition. You were asked this question starting at line 20 and this is in reference to Mr. Morris at Stifel. Did he in fact obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? A. What page? Q. Page 133 starting at line 20. A. 123. Q. 133. A. Yes, go ahead. Q. "QUESTION: Did he, in fact, obtain a \$4.125 million cashier's check? "ANSWER: He was in the process of processing it." Do you recall giving that testimony? A. If it's here, I must have given it. I don't recall it specifically. Q. Was it the truth when you gave that sworn testimony in

January 13, 2020

Page 319

Page 320

Page 3	17	
--------	----	--

1

3

10

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- 2 Q. What was he doing when you said he was in the process
- 3 of processing that \$4.125 million check?
- 4 A. You are going to have the opportunity to ask him later
- 5 yourself.
- 6 Q. I am asking you based on the testimony you gave at this 7 deposition?
- A. I don't know what he was doing. I was in New York. 8
- Q. The process of processing didn't mean anything, did it, 9
- sir? 10

1

- A. I don't know. I am sure it doesn't mean processing, 11
- but let me get this straight. You're saying we couldn't have 12
- produced a \$4.125 million cashier's check with at least
- \$85 million in the bank at Stifel. Is that what you're asking 14 15
- MR. ROSSMAN: Move to strike, Your Honor. 16 17 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 18 Q. If I may, Mr. Ivankovich, all I want to understand from
- 19 you is what did you mean when you gave that testimony?
- A. That it was processing. 20
- Q. Okay. Now, you didn't tell your lawyer Miss Rothell, 21
- 22 who was in the auction room on February 27th, that you were in
- 23 the process of getting a check from Stifel, correct?
- A. I did not. 24
- Q. Turn to DE-66 for me, would you? 25
- A. DE-66. 26

1

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- Q. And you were awaiting for Chase to process, right? 2
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And she tells you we're in but we don't have a paddle 4
- to bid. They ask to see our check and I said you're getting it.
- And then she follows up. It looks like 11:11 a.m. they won't
- 7 let us bid. And then you respond because we are not there with
- a check; do you see that? 8
- A. There is a question, yes. 9
 - Q. And then if you look at 11:14 a.m. you say, bank taking
- 11 forever because wire just came in this morning saying funds need
- to season, right? 12
- A. Correct. 13
- 14 Q. And if you could just flip quickly to the page 6 of 9
- 15 in this exhibit. If she tells you you won the high bid, do you
- see that at 11:23 a.m.?
- A. Correct. 17
- O. You won the high bid, but Macquarie gets to determine 18
- if we get bid? 19
- A. Correct. 20
- O. You respond same way 11:23 a.m. Chase needs time to let 21
- the money settle, right? 22
- A. Correct. 23
- Q. And then again 11 -- on the next page 8 of 9, it looks 24
- like 11:28 waiting on Chase still, right? 25
- A. Correct. 26

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1
- 2 O. Okay. Despite all these mentions of Chase, okay, you
- didn't tell her that you were getting a check from Stifel or in
- the process of getting a check from Stifel, true? 4
- A. There is a whole lot of things I didn't tell Miss 5
- Rothell by text, correct. 6
- O. She told you, she told you first they won't let us bid, 7
- okay? 8
- 9 A. She did.
- Q. At the time you got that text, you knew you didn't have 10
- a check in hand from JP Morgan Chase, right? 11
- 12
- 13 Q. And you didn't say hold on. I can get one from Stifel,
- right? 14
- A. I did not. 15
- Q. She told you you won the high bid but Macquarie gets to 16
- 17 determine if we get the bid and you're at Chase not getting a
- check, right? 18
- 19 A. I was at Chase doing lots of things.
- Q. One of them was not getting a certified check, right? 20
- A. From Chase. 21
- Q. And you didn't tell her hang on. I'll get a check from
- Stifel, right? 23
- 24 A. There was -- I didn't tell her that. I also didn't
- tell her I like pastrami sandwiches. 25
 - Q. Now, you can put that to the side for a moment. Now, I

- Page 318
- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- Q. Defendants' Exhibit 66. Now, you recognized that these 2
- are text messages that were exchanged between you and Bonnie
- Rothell on February 27, 2016? 4
- 5 A. Correct.
- Q. You communicated with her via text to give her 6
- instructions regarding how to handle the auction that was 7
- ongoing, right? 8
- 9 A. Correct.
- Q. You were updating her on your efforts to get a check 10
- while you were at JP Morgan Chase that morning and she was 11 updating you what was happening in the auction room, right? 12
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14
- Q. And you had no reason to lie or to hide facts from your lawyer, right? 15
- 16 A. Nope.
- Q. Now, if you turn to 11:03 a.m. do you see that text? 17 18 A. Sorry? Which one?
- 19 Q. Bottom of the first page of the exhibit at 11:03 a.m.,
- A. Yes. 21

20

- Q. Okay. And there is an "S" next to it. I take it 22
- that's your text? 23

do you see that?

- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. By implication the others are Miss Rothell, true? 25
- 26 A. Correct.

January 13, 2020

Page 323

Page 324

Page 321

1

13

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- 2 want -- you already told me that there was no transfer -- well,
- 3 just to make sure the record is clear, there was no actual
- 4 transfer of any funds from any personal Ivankovich accounts to
- 5 an Atlas entity on the 27th of February, correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And I want to understand this. If you had made a
- 8 deposit in the amount of \$4.125 million that day, okay, it would
- 9 have been funded in your testimony by Ivankovich family funds,
- 10 true?
- 11 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And you would have been making that deposit
- putting funds at risk, right?
- 14 A. Correct.
- Q. It was a hard money deposit. If you failed to close,
- 16 you lose the deposit, right?
- A. We had thought so. It didn't turn out to be that way.
- 18 We had thought so based on the documents we had.
- 19 Q. I want to understand what your mind set was at the
- 20 time. Atlas owned -- the Atlas Entity is controlled by your
- 21 family owned five percent of the equity in this investment,
- 22 right?
- A. It was more than that but, yes.
- Q. I think your testimony is it was also a profit interest
- 25 that might be as much as 20 percent?
- A. No, there were different tiers of equity, common equity

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- 2 Q. Well, there is an agreement that we don't need to
- 3 quibble with that on the stand. There is a governing agreement
- 4 that tells us what the answer is. There is an advisory
- 5 agreement, correct?
- 6 A. That agreement says that any party may issue a capital
- 7 call and no party has to participate.
- 8 Q. I understand that's your interpretation. I could spend
- 9 time on the agreement with you, but we'll leave it to the
- 10 briefing and the judge --
- 11 A. Okay.
- Q. -- to decide what the agreement actually says.
 - Now, you didn't get a written capital call issued with
- 14 IIB that day, right?
- 15 A. We did not.
- Q. In any event, IIB couldn't fund the money that day, right?
- 18 A. No, which is why we volunteered to do it.
- 19 Q. It was already past business hours in the middle east,
- 20 right?
- 21 A. I don't know what the business hours are in the middle
- 22 east.
- Q. Bahrain is eight hours ahead of New York at that time
- of year, you are aware of that?
- A. I don't know what their working day is. It is eight
- 26 hours ahead.
- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
 - Q. The last time you asked IIB to help you with a
 - 3 deposit -- you recall asking them to fund the \$250,000 deposit
 - 4 for Timbercreek?
 - 5 A. Yes.
 - 6 Q. And they told you it would take them three or four days
 - 7 to get that money, right?
 - 8 A. Correct.
 - 9 Q. And even then, while you were bumping up against the
- 10 maturity date, I believe that was right at the end of December,
- 11 December 30, 2017 -- 2016 if my memory is correct, you didn't
- fund them with personal funds of 250, right?
- A. We didn't because IIB funded it.
- Q. Funded 95 percent, right?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, I want to ask you about a different subject. I
- 17 want to ask you about the right of redemption. Do you recall
- 18 giving testimony about that?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, if you look at page 138, the trial transcript if
- 21 you -- those of you who are following it want to take a look
- 22 this is what I am going to be referencing. Do you recall giving
- 23 testimony in some or substance that based on the advice of
- 24 counsel you believed that you did not have the right to redeem
- 25 after the auction?
- 26 A. Correct.

Page 322

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman)

- at five percent that we had preferred equity in this structurethat totaled about 20 percent with a promoted profit of forty.
- 4 Q. You certainly were a minority owner?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. The testimony is actually true Atlas was the owner of
- 7 five percent of the common equity, correct?
- 8 A. That's not entirely correct.
- 9 Q. Are you unfamiliar with the joint statement of
- stipulated facts where your lawyers have agreed that that's
- 11 true?
- A. Well, that's not -- that might be true in form but in substance. It is not true in form. Our economic benefit of the
- 14 common equity was five percent.
- Q. So your testimony is that you would have been putting your family's funds, your father's funds, potentially your
- 17 mother's funds at risk to support that minority interest?
- 18 A. Correct.
- Q. And if you were going to fund the \$4.125 million from
- 20 IIB, the Bahrain Bank, you would have had to issue a capital call that day, right?
- A. Yes, that's -- we don't call it a capital call but, yes.
- Q. And you would have needed IIB authorization to issue a capital call, true?
- A. Incorrect.

Page 325

Atlas v.

Macquarie et al (FINAL) January 13, 2020

5

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) 1

- 2 Q. But that's not what you were telling people at the
- 3 time, were you?
- 4 A. I was giving my best opinion. I was hoping we would be
- able to redeem. 5
- 6 Q. You were giving people your best opinion of what you
- 7 believed at the time?
- A. Yes. 8
- 9 Q. Would you turn to Defendants' Exhibit 41.
- 10
- 11 Q. Now Defendants' Exhibit 41 is an e-mail you sent to
- 12 Walker Dunlop on January 18, 2017, correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And you were hoping to get refinancing from Walker
- Dunlop to take out the mezzanine loan, true? 15
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And if you look at that, you describe on February 27th
- 18 Macquarie would conduct an auction and would only declare who's
- 19 the winning bidder. After this, the winning bidder must get HUD
- 20 approval; do you see that?
- 21 A. Yep.
- Q. That was true as you understood it, right? 22
- A. Yes. 23
- 24 Q. Based upon, it continues, the next paragraph, based
- upon HUD's approval process, it would take time to get this
- approval and to meet all of their requirements; do you see that?

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) 1

Page 327

Page 328

- you look at the top e-mail of this Exhibit DE-40 January 16th,
- you then forwarded this communication to your majority partner
- IIB, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 6 Q. So you told Timbercreek, you told IIB, and you told
- 7 Walker Dunlop that you had the right to redeem, true?
- 8 A. True.
- Q. Now, you said in this court, okay, that the attorneys 9
- that had given you the advice that you couldn't redeem one of 10
- 11 them was DLA?
- A. Yes. 12
- 13 Q. And the attorney at DLA you are referring to is David
- Broderick, correct? 14
- A. Correct. I don't think I testified they gave me advice
- I couldn't redeem. I think I testified that I asked for legal
- opinions to be able to produce to lenders a definitive 17 conclusion. 18
- 19 Q. Okay. You were asked this question in trial, direct testimony yesterday, 138 line 3. 20
- "So what was your understanding, if you had one, 21 you obviously were counseled by a number of different firms 22
 - as to your redemption right? "ANSWER: That after the auction it goes away." That was truthful testimony yesterday?
 - A. Yes.

Page 326

23

24

25

26

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- 2 A. Correct.

1

- 3 Q. In the third sentence of that paragraph you say as
- follows, during that time, we have the right to pay off the loan
- during this time plus we continue to both own and control the
- properties during this period. That was a truthful statement of
- 7 your belief at the time you sent it to Walker Dunlop?
- 8 A. At the time, but it turned out to be incorrect.
- Q. Okay. And at the time, you didn't merely send that to
- Walker Dunlop. You sent -- you made that same statement to 10
- others; isn't that true? 11
- A. Yes. 12
- 13 Q. Now, if you look at Defendants' Exhibit 40, it is
- January 16, 2017. It is an e-mail to Timbercreek, correct? 14
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Actually, January 15th is your e-mail. And you 16
- write to Timbercreek. And if you look down starting on the 17
- 18 second page on February 27th, Macquarie would conduct an
- 19 auction. You see very similar language to what we were looking
- 20
- at a minute ago, right?
- A. Correct. 21
- 22 Q. And, again, you say during that time, I am referring to
- 23 the paragraph below that, fourth line, during that time, we have
- the right to pay off the loan during this time, right? 24
- A. Yes. 25
- Q. So you told Walker Dunlop, you told Timbercreek, and if 26

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1
- Q. One of the lawyers who counseled you was David 2
- Broderick at DLA, right? 3
- A. Yes. 4
- Q. If you could turn to your deposition transcript 5
- 6 starting on page 175 line 12.
 - A. Page 175.
- Q. 175 line 12. Okay, you'll see -- you are asking if the 8
- question is referring to that line that we read a few minutes
- ago in your e-mails to IIB and Timbercreek and Walker Dunlop
- 11 during that time you have the right to pay off the loan; do you
- see what I am referring to starting on line 12? 12
- A. Um, hum. 13
- Q. And the question is, yes, I am. And the answer is, 14
- yeah, at the time of writing this e-mail, based upon the opinion
- of David Broderick that was my belief? 16
 - A. Correct.
- 18 Q. That was truthful testimony when you gave at your
- 19 deposition?
- 20 A. Yes.

- 21 Q. And it wasn't just Mr. Broderick that you were relying
 - on. You were also relying on advice that you had received from
- Miss Rothell, right? 23
- A. Yes. 24
- Q. Okay. And am I right -- now, you say at that time that 25
 - was January of 2017. It's true that even as late, before we get

January 13, 2020

Page 331

Page 332

1

- 1 S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) 2 to Rothell testimony, even as late as May of 2017, you're still
- hoping you could redeem, right? 3
- A. I had hoped so, yes. 4
- Q. And Miss Rothell, okay, if you take a look at DE-86, 5
- she was communicating about the redemption right in May of 2017,
- 7 correct?
- A. DE-86? 8
- Q. Yes, Defendants' Exhibit 86. 9
- 10 A. Okay. I'm there.
- Q. Okay. She was communicating with, among other people, 11
- 12 individuals at HUD, right?
- A. The e-mail is to people at HUD. 13
- 14 Q. Okay. And she sends, May 3, 2017, 8:20 p.m. you see in
- 15 the middle of the first page of the exhibit, she sends an e-mail
- 16 to Christian Newhouse at HUD, right?
- A. Correct. 17
- Q. Where she says in the fourth line Atlas has a right of 18
- redemption, correct? 19
- A. Correct. 20
- Q. Okay. So that's what she was telling the federal 21
- government in May, right? 22
- 23 A. Yes.

26

4

5

- Q. And she testified, it's in the record or transcript at 24
- page 100 line 7 through 10. 25
 - "QUESTION: Did you believe that Atlas had a right

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- 2 Q. Now, could you turn to PX-16. It should be in your
- binder. It's in the binder Mr. Meister gave you. Turn to PX-16
- 4 if you can.
- A. There is no 16 in this binder. It starts at seven and 5
- then it goes to 27. 6
- 7 Q. Give me a moment. And this is a copy of the contract
- of sale that was signed between KKR and Macquarie, correct?
- 9 A. Yeah, it looks like it. It is missing some signatures but, yeah. 10
- Q. I think you'll see signatures in the pages prior to 11 that. 12
- 13 A. I see them. It is missing the escrow agent and the
- 14 title insurance company, but I see the signature from KKR and Macquarie. 15
- Q. Okay. Now, I want to focus your attention on the line, 16
- 17 go to the second page of the document. Do you see there is a
- line all the way at the top of the document? It says file
- New York County Clerk 10/30/2017. That means it was filed on
- the docket in this case; do you understand that? 20
- A. Yep. 21
- 22 Q. If you look below that, you will see it references case
- 23 one colon 17-CB-01138-LLS filed 3/24/17; do you see that?
- A. Correct. 24
- Q. Okay. You understand that's a reference to this 25
- document being filed on the docket in the federal court in the

Page 330

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1 2 of redemption at the time you said this to HUD and she answered, yes. 3
 - You don't have any reason to believe she was being untruthful when she said that, do you?
- 6 A. Nope.
- 7 Q. Okay. Now, you also recall you were asked about a
- provision in the PSA, Purchase and Sale Agreement, that my client
- 9 signed about the equity interest in the property that referenced
- the redemption rights, correct? 10
- A. Correct. 11
- Q. And there's no -- I don't think there is any 12
- disagreement between us that the PSA has a provision that 13
- 14 specifically says that Atlas could pay off the loan before the
- closing, correct? 15
- A. I need to see it, but if, I believe, that's the case, 16 17 yes.
- Q. And you testified yesterday on direct, and I'm 18
- referring to the transcript in the trial page 141 starting at 19
- line 4, that you got that document, the PSA, during discovery in
- this case and after the May 3rd closing, correct? 21 A. The final PSA not the one of the date at the auction. 22
- 23
- Q. You have, meaning the final PSA between the KKR entity 24
- 25 that purchased the equity and Macquarie?
- 26 A. Yes.

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1
- case that was pending before Judge Stanton? 2
- A. I don't understand, but I have no reason to believe you 3 4 would mislead me.
- Q. If what I just told you is correct, it is there for all
- 6 the public to see, on the federal court docket, then certainly 7
- your counsel in that case was aware as of March 24, 2017, that the contract of sale had a redemption provision in it, correct?
- 9 A. I can't testify as to what my counsel wasn't aware of.
- Q. Now, you were in constant contact with your counsel 10
- 11 both about the case and about the possibility of your trying to
- purchase the properties, right?
 - A. I was.

- 14 Q. You could put that to the side. Now, Mr. Ivankovich, I
 - want to ask you about the auction. Okay. Now, as the auction
- 16 approached, which is February 27th, you were in communication 17
- with IIB, correct?
- A. Yes. 18
- 19 Q. And I want you to turn now to Defendants' Exhibit 60 on
- that subject. It should be in the large binder that I gave you.
- And this is an e-mail exchange that you had with Marcus Scott at 21
- 22 IIB on the 25th do you see that?
- 23 A. Yep.
- 24 Q. And when you say to Mr. Scott, okay, is all the way at
- the bottom, the first page of the exhibit, you're talking about
- the auction, you say, remember, any amount that is bid beyond

Page 333

Atlas v.

Macquarie et al (FINAL) January 13, 2020

3

8

15

17

20

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) 1

- the deck comes back to us. So MBL bids up to their deck and we
- can bid to infinity. That's what you told Mr. Scott, right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And when you said bid to infinity, you -- I believe you
- testified in substance on direct that you meant bid up to the
- 7 full equity value of the property?
- A. What we felt the equity value was. 8
- 9 Q. I think you testified that was about 110 to
- \$111 million after giving --10
- A. I'd look at the overall value if that's what the value, 11
- you know, the 250 million equates to then, yes. 12
- Q. And that's because, as you explained to him, if you won 13
- 14 any bid above, the loan comes back to you as cash, right?
- A. Correct. It is our equity. 15
- 16 Q. And I want to focus on the different scenario. If you
- bid up the auction and you lost, then the proceeds of the sale 17
- 18 above the loan amount would also go to you, right?
- A. Yeah. After costs, correct. 19
- 20 Q. If you bid up and the result was that you caused
- someone else to pay more, you would have benefited from that 21
- more, right? 22
- A. If I bid to protect my equity, I would have benefited 23
- 24 as well.

1

- 25 Q. But to answer my question, if you were bidding to cause
- my client KKR to pay more, then that more above the cost of the

S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) 1

Page 335

Page 336

- 2 A. Yes.
 - Q. And that's because it was specifically intended to give
- you -- it was specifically set at a price level based on the
- amount of the mezzanine loan plus expenses, right? 5
- A. I don't think that's the case, no. 6
- 7 Q. In any event, it was 75 million. It wasn't 110, right?
 - A. It was 75, yes.
- 9 Q. And in your text messages that you were looking at
- before with Miss Rothell at DE-66, why don't we turn that up so
- you have it in front of you real quick. 11
- A. DE-66. 12
- O. DE-66. You could turn to page three when you're ready. 13
- A. Go ahead. 14
 - Q. Okay. She texted you we're up to 74.5 million. Do you
- see that on page three? 16
 - A. I do.
- Q. And you respond 11:15, good, keep going, right? 18
- 19 A. Yes.
 - Q. And then you, on page 4 of 9, you say mezz plus our
- equity is \$105 million; do you see that? 21
- A. Yes. 22
- 23 Q. And you said that to indicate what infinity meant to
- you, right? You were willing to go up to 105 million? 24
- A. No. I think it just says what it says. Mezz plus our 25
- equity is 105. I think the overall value that we believed it

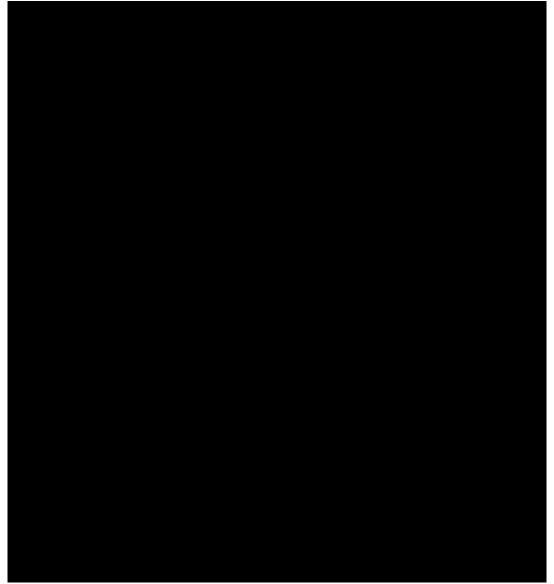
Page 334

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman)
- loan you expected that you would receive in proceeds?
- A. If they outbid me, yes. 3
- Q. Now, the amount of the mezzanine loan we all agreed was 4
- \$71 million? 5
- A. Yes.
- Q. And had you exercised your right to redeem you could
- 8 have kept the properties and just paid off the loan at 71
- million, true?
- 10 A. Well, in addition to the cost and fees that were put on
- 11 to it.
- Q. Which made it about 73.5 million which was Macquarie 12
- 13 credit bid at the auction, correct?
- A. Even I think before that when we got the estimate of
- 15 redemption it was closed at 73 with costs and fees and other
- 16
- O. Okay. Now, your last bid at the auction was 17 \$77 million, right? 18
- A. Yes. 19
- 20 Q. If you implemented the strategy bid to infinity, you would
- stop somewhere around 110 and 111 roughly? 21
- A. We would have stopped at the overall value in the 250. 22
- Q. Do you remember the nonbinding term sheet that you had 23
- with Walker Dunlop to finance your bid? 24
- 25 A. I do.
- Q. That was only for \$75 million, right? 26

- S. Ivankovich by Plaintiff Cross (Rossman) 1
- was more than that. 2
- Q. Now, if KKR kept bidding at the auction above your 77 3
- million, you would have kept bidding, right? 4
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And if ultimately KKR had won, whatever number it
- 7 landed on above 77 million, would have went down to your
- benefit, right? 8
- A. We would have gotten our equity back, yes. 9
- 10 Q. In fact -- withdrawn.
- Now, knowing that whatever additional amount my client 11
- would have to bid would ultimately go to your benefit. You not 12 only bid past the \$71 million. You bid past the credit bid of
- \$73.5 million. You bid beyond the \$75 million in the Walker 15 Dunlop term sheet, correct?
- A. Correct. 16
- Q. Now, if you had \$71 million or 73 and a half million 17
- 18 dollars in ready funds available to close the transaction, why
- didn't you redeem your loan? 19
- A. We were getting absolutely no responses from Macquarie 20 at that end. 21
- Q. If you look --22
- 23 A. It took us forever to even get a payoff letter that was
- accurate. 24
- 25 Q. When you walked into the auction, and you can look at
 - it Plaintiffs' Exhibit 127, Mr. Gonzalez showed it to you. If

Macquarie et al (FINAL)		January 13, 2020	
	Page 337	Ivankovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) Page 339	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	S. Ivankovich - by Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) you want to have it handy when you walked into the auction you had a payoff letter; did you not? A. We had a payoff letter. We didn't believe it was accurate. We had a payoff letter. Q. And you were quibbling with the payoff letter because you thought they were charging you too much in legal fees \$510,000, true? A. And other costs, correct. (Continued on next page)	 stopping you from closing by paying off that loan with your own funds and then refinancing it after the fact, isn't that right? A Macquarie was stopping us. Correct. Q I'm sorry? A Macquarie was stopping us from doing that. Q That's your testimony? Macquarie was stopping you from giving them cash to pay off a loan? A Yes. Q Now, you're aware our clients closed this transaction in early May 2017, I believe the day was May 3rd, 2017, right? A Yes. Q And you've already admitted in this case that after that date, approximately 1.433 million dollars was caused by you to be transferred out of Wells Fargo bank accounts controlled by the Property Levels, LLC, are you aware of that? A Yes. Q That was transferred from those Property Level accounts into accounts that were controlled by you and your family at Atlas, right? A Just by Atlas. Q Okay. Just by Atlas. I have one question for you about that. Mr. Ivankovich, did it occur to you that transferring those funds from the Property Level, LLCs, skipping the entities, the Atlas entities, that my client then owned the 	
	Novich Blaintiff Cross (Decemon) Pers 220	·	
İ	nkovich - Plaintiff - Cross (Rossman) Page 338		
1 2	CROSS EXAMINATION CONTINUED BY MR. ROSSMAN:	1 equity of and transferring them directly into Atlas entities2 that your family controlled directly, even after the sale, did	
3	Q Okay. But if you thought this was worth something on	3 it occur to you that that would violate your Bad Boy Guarantee?	
4	the order of 40 million dollars in equity and if you genuinely	4 A That was an incorrect statement. My family doesn't	
1	had ready funds in the amount of 71 million dollars or more to	5 control those accounts.	
6	buy this, you could have redeemed it at the auction or right after the auction, right?	6 Q You do? 7 A Myself and other Atlas employees do.	
8	A Absolutely not.	 A Myself and other Atlas employees do. Number 2, the answer is no, it didn't occur to me 	
9	Q You didn't redeem it before the auction, right?	9 because those monies were for liabilities incurred and owing by	
10	A We certainly tried to. We didn't not because of us.	10 the properties. That actually was the right thing to do because	
11	Q There's zero doubt in this courtroom that you had the	11 your client had stopped paying bills.	
12 13	right to redeem prior to the auction, right? A Zero doubt by whom?	12 Q Are you aware that we've asked you for documents 13 showing that the monies that you transferred after the closing	
14	Q You had no doubt at all in your mind that you could	14 were used towards paying any bills at properties, are you aware	
15	have redeemed and paid off the loan before the auction, right?	15 of that?	
16	A If Macquarie allowed us to, yes.	16 A Yes.	
17 18	Q Okay. Well, Macquarie is a bank that's in the business of receiving funds, is it not?	17 Q Are you aware that we received nothing? 18 A I don't think that's correct.	
19	A We thought so.	19 Q Okay. The answer you got the 1.4 million dollars in	
20	Q You had a Payoff Letter, you just didn't like it,	20 change and you put in your pocket, right?	
21	right?	21 A Absolutely not.	
22	A It was inaccurate. I mean, you're very wealthy, but		
23	half a million dollars is a lot of money to me. Q I think half a million dollars is a lot of money. Be	and I'm done, and I will pass this witness, your Honor, if I may.	
25	that as it may, if you had 71 million dollars nothing was	25 Q I want to be clear about one thing. You've made	

Case: 1:20-cv-04985 Document #: 202 Filed: 06/16/22 Page 63 of 63 PageID #:1650



From: Jason Wandner < <u>jason@wandnerlaw.com</u>>

Sent: Thursday, June 9, 2022 8:16 PM

To: Marc S. Dobin < mdobin@dobinlaw.com>

Cc: Gary Goldstein < gary@gagpa.com >

Subject: Re: Stifel

Marc please confirm that all the frozen money will be unfrozen and promptly available to be transferred if it has not already been done.

EXHIBIT 3